

**Release Notes: Project Not Published**

**Published: Project Not Published**

**Coding Instruction Updates:**

| Sequence # | Element Name                  |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| 4455       | Atrial Flutter Classification |
| 7165       | Adjunctive Ablation Lesions   |
| 12903      | Condition History Name        |
| 15510      | Condition History Occurrence  |
| 15710      | Additional Ablation           |

**Section: Demographics**

Parent: Root

| Element: 2000   | Last Name | Technical Specification   |
|---|-----------|---|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's last name. Hyphenated names should be recorded with a hyphen.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility |           | <b>Code:</b> 1000142463<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> LastName<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> LN<br><b>Precision:</b> 50<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

| Element: 2010   | First Name | Technical Specification  |
|---|------------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's first name.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility |            | <b>Code:</b> 1000142463<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> FirstName<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> FN<br><b>Precision:</b> 50<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

| Element: 2020   | Middle Name | Technical Specification  |
|---|-------------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's middle name.<br><br>Note(s):<br>It is acceptable to specify the middle initial.<br><br>If there is no middle name given, leave field blank.<br><br>If there are multiple middle names, enter all of the middle names sequentially.<br><br>If the name exceeds 50 characters, enter the first 50 letters only.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility |             | <b>Code:</b> 1000142463<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> MidName<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> MN<br><b>Precision:</b> 50<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Section: Demographics** **Parent: Root**

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 2050 | Birth Date  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's date of birth.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 1000142447</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> DOB</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> DT</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 2030 | SSN  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's United States Social Security Number (SSN).</p> <p><b>Note(s):</b><br/>If the patient does not have a US Social Security Number (SSN), leave blank and check 'SSN NA'.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> <p><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> SSN (2030) must be 9 numeric characters long</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.4.1</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> United States Social Security</p> <p><b>Name:</b> Number (SSN)</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> SSN</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> ST</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 9</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 2031 | SSN N/A   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient does not have a United States Social Security Number (SSN).</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.4.1</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> United States Social Security</p> <p><b>Name:</b> Number (SSN)</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> SSNNA</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Demographics**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 2040  | Patient ID | Technical Specification   |
|--|------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the number created and automatically inserted by the software that uniquely identifies this patient.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>Once assigned to a patient at the participating facility, this number will never be changed or reassigned to a different patient. If the patient returns to the same participating facility or for follow up, they will receive this same unique patient identifier.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> |            | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.842</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> NCDRPatientID</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> NUM</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 9</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 999,999,999</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic</p> |

| Element: 2045  | Other ID | Technical Specification   |
|--|----------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate an optional patient identifier, such as medical record number, that can be associated with the patient.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> N/A</p> |          | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.843</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> OtherID</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> ST</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 50</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 2060  | Sex | Technical Specification  |
|--|-----|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's sex at birth.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> |     | <p><b>Code:</b> 1000142448</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> Sex</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Person Sex - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.19**

| Selection | Definition | Source | Code | Code System Name          |
|-----------|------------|--------|------|---------------------------|
| Male      |            |        | M    | HL7 Administrative Gender |
| Female    |            |        | F    | HL7 Administrative Gender |

**Section: Demographics**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 2065  | Patient Zip Code | Technical Specification  |
|--|------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's United States Postal Service zip code of their primary residence.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the patient does not have a U.S. residence, or is homeless, leave blank and check 'Zip Code NA'.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> <p><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Patient Zip Code (2065) must be 5 numeric characters long</p> |                  | <p><b>Code:</b> 1000142449</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ZipCode</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> ST</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 5</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 2066   | Zip Code N/A | Technical Specification  |
|---|--------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient does not have a United States Postal Service zip code.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>This includes patients who do not have a U.S. residence or are homeless.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> |              | <p><b>Code:</b> 1000142449</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ZipCodeNA</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 2070   | Race - White | Technical Specification   |
|---|--------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient is White as determined by the patient/family.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the patient has multiple race origins, specify them using the other race selections in addition to this one.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition: White (race)</b><br/>Having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity</p> |              | <p><b>Code:</b> 2106-3</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> HL7 Race</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> RaceWhite</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Demographics** **Parent: Root**

| Element: 2071  | Race - Black/African American | Technical Specification   |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient is Black or African American as determined by the patient/family.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the patient has multiple race origins, specify them using the other race selections in addition to this one.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Black/African American (race)</b><br/>Having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American."<br/><b>Source:</b> U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity</p> |                               | <p><b>Code:</b> 2054-5</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> HL7 Race</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> RaceBlack</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 2073  | Race - American Indian/Alaskan Native | Technical Specification  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient is American Indian or Alaskan Native as determined by the patient/family.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the patient has multiple race origins, specify them using the other race selections in addition to this one.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>American Indian or Alaskan Native (race)</b><br/>Having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.<br/><b>Source:</b> U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity</p> |                                       | <p><b>Code:</b> 1002-5</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> HL7 Race</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> RaceAmIndian</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 2072   | Race - Asian | Technical Specification   |
|---|--------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient is Asian as determined by the patient/family.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the patient has multiple race origins, specify them using the other race selections in addition to this one.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Asian (race)</b><br/>Having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.<br/><b>Source:</b> U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity</p> |              | <p><b>Code:</b> 2028-9</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> HL7 Race</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> RaceAsian</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Demographics** **Parent: Root**

|                               |   |                                   |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 2074          | Race - Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander   | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient is Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander as determined by the patient/family.   | <b>Code:</b> 2076-8               |
|                               | <b>Note(s):</b><br>If the patient has multiple race origins, specify them using the other race selections in addition to this one.                                  | <b>Code System Name:</b> HL7 Race |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The value on arrival at this facility   | <b>Short Name:</b> RaceNatHaw     |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Race - Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander - Native Hawaiian</b><br>Having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL              |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null        |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 2076          | Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity   | <b>Technical Specification</b>         |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient is of Hispanic or Latino ethnicity as determined by the patient/family.  | <b>Code:</b> 2135-2                    |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The value on arrival at this facility  | <b>Code System Name:</b> HL7 Ethnicity |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Hispanic or Latino Ethnicity</b><br>A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino." | <b>Short Name:</b> HispOrig            |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report            |
|                               |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                  |
|                               |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No               |
|                               |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes            |
|                               |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No         |
|                               |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                   |
|                               |  | <b>Precision:</b>                      |
|                               |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single          |
|                               |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                |
|                               |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null             |
|                               |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                    |
|                               |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                    |
|                               |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User               |

**Section: Episode of Care**
**Parent: Root**

|                      |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 2999 | Episode Unique Key   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the unique key associated with each patient episode record as assigned by the EMR/EHR or your software application.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> N/A</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.855</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> EpisodeKey</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> ST</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 50</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic</p> |

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 3001 | Arrival Date and Time   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the date and time the patient arrived at this facility for this visit.</p> <p>If the arrival date and time are not specified, code the earliest date and time found in the medical record indicating the patient was at this facility.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> N/A</p> <p><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Patient must be at least 18 years old at the time of Arrival Date and Time (3001)</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 1000142450</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ArrivalDateTime</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> TS</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 3005 | Health Insurance  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has health insurance.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 63513-6</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> HealthIns</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |



**Section: Episode of Care**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 3010  | Health Insurance Payment Source | Technical Specification  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's health insurance payment type.<br><br>Note(s):<br>If the patient has multiple insurance payors, select all payors.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on arrival at this facility |                                 | <b>Code:</b> 100001072<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> HIPS<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|  |                                 | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|  |                                 | <b>Element:</b> 3005 Health Insurance<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**Payor Category - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.5**

| Selection                          | Definition   | Source  | Code        | Code System Name |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|------------------|
| Private health insurance           | Private health insurance is coverage by a health plan provided through an employer or union or purchased by an individual from a private health insurance company. A health maintenance organization (HMO) is considered private health insurance.   |   | 5           | PHDSC            |
| State-specific plan (non-Medicaid) | State Specific Plans - Some states have their own health insurance programs for low-income uninsured individuals. These health plans may be known by different names in different states.  |   | 36          | PHDSC            |
| Medicare (Part A or B)             | <p>Medicare is a health insurance program for: people age 65 or older; people under age 65 with certain disabilities; and people of all ages with end-stage renal disease (permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant).</p> <p>Medicare Part A (Hospital Insurance) – Part A helps cover inpatient care in hospitals, including critical access hospitals, and skilled nursing facilities (not custodial or long-term care). It also helps cover hospice care and some home health care.</p> <p>Medicare Part B (Medical Insurance) – Part B helps cover doctors' services and outpatient care. It also covers some other medical services that Part A doesn't cover, such as some of the services of physical and occupational therapists, and some home health care. Part B helps pay for these covered services and supplies when they are medically necessary.</p> | Medicare Program - General Information   CMS              | 1           | PHDSC            |
| Medicare Advantage (Part C)        | Medicare Part C (Medicare Advantage) – Part C is an alternative way to get Medicare coverage through private insurance companies instead of the federal government. Part C provides the same benefits as Medicare Part A and Part B, and may include additional benefits such as dental, vision, prescription drug and wellness programs coverage.   | Medicare Advantage Plans (Part C)   MedicareAdvantage.com | 11200002025 | ACC NCDR         |
| Medicaid                           | Medicaid is a program administered at the state level, which provides medical assistance to the needy. Families with dependent children, the aged, blind, and disabled who are in financial need are eligible for Medicaid. It may be known by different names.  |   | 2           | PHDSC            |
| Military health care               | Military Health care - Military health care includes TRICARE/CHAMPUS (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services) and CHAMPVA (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Department of Veterans Affairs), as well as care provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).   |   | 31          | PHDSC            |

| Section: Episode of Care |   | Parent: Root |          |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| Indian Health Service    | Indian Health Service (IHS) is a health care program through which the Department of Health and Human Services provides medical assistance to eligible American Indians at IHS facilities. In addition, the IHS helps pay the cost of selected health care services provided at non-IHS facilities. | 33           | PHDSC    |
| Non-US insurance         | Non-US insurance refers to individuals with a payor that does not originate in the United States.   | 10000812     | ACC NCDR |

| Element: 12846                | Medicare Beneficiary Identifier   | Technical Specification  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI).   | <b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.4.927   |
| <b>Note(s):</b>               | Enter the Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) for those patients insured by Medicare. Patients without Medicare will not have a MBI.  | <b>Code System Name:</b> Center for medicare and medicaid services, MBI  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The value on arrival at this facility   | <b>Short Name:</b> MBI   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Medicare Beneficiary Identifier</b><br>The Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act (MACRA) of 2015, requires us to remove Social Security Numbers (SSNs) from all Medicare cards by April 2019. A new Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) will replace the SSN-based Health Insurance Claim Number (HICN) on the new Medicare cards for Medicare transactions like billing, eligibility status, and claim status.<br><b>Source:</b> <a href="https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/New-Medicare-Card/index.html">https://www.cms.gov/Medicare/New-Medicare-Card/index.html</a> | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> ST<br><b>Precision:</b> 11<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 3010 Health Insurance Payment Source<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Medicare (Part A or B)<br><b>Element:</b> 3010 Health Insurance Payment Source<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Medicare Advantage (Part C)  |

| Element: 3020                 | Patient Enrolled in Research Study   | Technical Specification  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient is enrolled in an ongoing ACC-NCDR sponsored or associated research study relating to this registry.   | <b>Code:</b> 100001095   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between arrival at this facility and discharge  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Patient Enrolled in Research Study</b><br>A clinical or research study is one in which participants are assigned to receive one or more interventions (or no intervention) so that researchers can evaluate the effects of the interventions on biomedical or health-related outcomes. The assignments are determined by the study protocol. Participants may receive diagnostic, therapeutic, or other types of interventions.<br><b>Source:</b> <a href="http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/about-studies/glossary#interventional-study">Clinicaltrials.gov Glossary of Common Site Terms</a> retrieved from <a href="http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/about-studies/glossary#interventional-study">http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/about-studies/glossary#interventional-study</a> | <b>Short Name:</b> EnrolledStudy<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Section: Research Study**
**Parent: Episode of Care**

| Element: 3025   | Research Study Name | Technical Specification  |
|---|---------------------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the research study name as provided by the research study protocol.<br><br>Note(s):<br>If the patient is in more than one research study, list each separately.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> N/A<br><br><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Research Study Name (3025) must be a valid study name for the Registry. |                     | <b>Code:</b> 100001096<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> StudyName<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> ST<br><b>Precision:</b> 50<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|   |                     | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|   |                     | <b>Element:</b> 3020 Patient Enrolled in Research Study<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes   |

| Element: 3030  | Research Study Patient ID | Technical Specification   |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the research study patient identification number as assigned by the research protocol.<br><br>Note(s):<br>If the patient is in more than one research study, list each separately.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> N/A |                           | <b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.852<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> StudyPtID<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> ST<br><b>Precision:</b> 50<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|  |                           | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|  |                           | <b>Element:</b> 3020 Patient Enrolled in Research Study<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                            |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 4700       | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed   | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the baseline Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire was performed. | <b>Code:</b> 100001145            |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure       | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTBase      |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL              |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null        |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4705          | Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 1 - Question 1 "Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?"   | <b>Code:</b> 100001146                                     |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                          |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 1, Q1</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS1Q1                               |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                    |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                 |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                     |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4710<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 1 - Question 2 "When was the last time your were aware of having had an episode of atrial fibrillation?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 1, Q2</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001147</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS1Q2</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4705</td> <td>Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001147 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS1Q2 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4705 | Are you currently in atrial fibrillation? | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | No |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|----|
| Technical Specification  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Code:</b>   | 100001147  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>   | ACC NCDR   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Short Name:</b>   | AFEQTS1Q2  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>   | Report   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Harvested:</b>  | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>  | No   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>  | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>  | No   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Data Type:</b>  | CD   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Precision:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>   | Single   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Default Value:</b>  | Null   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Data Source:</b>  | User   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| Parent/Child Validation  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Element:</b> 4705   | Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Operator:</b>   | Equal  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Value:</b>  | No   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |   |                  |       |               |    |

**AFEQT Response - Timing of Episode of atrial fibrillation - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.234**

| Selection                                       | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Earlier today                                   |            |        | 100001148 | ACC NCDR         |
| Within the past week                            |            |        | 100001149 | ACC NCDR         |
| Within the past month                           |            |        | 100001150 | ACC NCDR         |
| 1 month to 1 year ago                           |            |        | 100001151 | ACC NCDR         |
| More than 1 year ago                            |            |        | 100001152 | ACC NCDR         |
| I was never aware of having atrial fibrillation |            |        | 100001153 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4715          | Q1: Palpitations: Heart fluttering, skipping or racing   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 1 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by Palpitations: Heart fluttering, skipping or racing"? | <b>Code:</b> 100001154                                     |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                          |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q1</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire  | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q1                               |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                                       |
|                               |  | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                    |
|                               |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                 |
|                               |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                     |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4720          | <b>Q2: Irregular heart beat</b>   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 -Question 2."Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by irregular heart beat"? | <b>Code:</b> 100001155                                     |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                          |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q2</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q2                               |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.             | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                    |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                 |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                     |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4725  | <b>Q3: Pause in Heart Activity</b>   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 3 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by a pause in heart activity?"</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q3</b><br/>                     Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br/> <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001156</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q3</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |  |
|   |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|   |  | <p><b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Yes</p> |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4730          | Q4: Lightheadedness or dizziness   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 4 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by lightheadedness or dizziness?" | <b>Code:</b> 100001157                                     |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                          |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q4</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire  | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q4                               |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.                      | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                                       |
|                               |  | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                    |
|                               |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                 |
|                               |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                     |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4735 <b>Q5: Ability to have recreational pastimes, sports, and hobbies</b><br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 5 "Over the past four weeks, have you been limited by your atrial fibrillation in your: ability to have recreational pastimes, sports, and hobbies?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q5</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Technical Specification</b><br><b>Code:</b> 100001165<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q5<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b><br><b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Limitation Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.231**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all limited  |            |        | 100001167 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly limited      |            |        | 100001168 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little limited    |            |        | 100001169 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately limited  |            |        | 100001170 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit limited |            |        | 100001171 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very limited        |            |        | 100001172 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely limited   |            |        | 100001173 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4740<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 6 "Over the past four weeks, have you been limited by your atrial fibrillation in your: ability to do things with friends and family"?<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q6</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q6: Ability to have a relationship and do things with friends and family</b> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001166</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS2Q6</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4700</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001166 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS2Q6 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>  | 100001166   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>  | ACC NCDR  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>  | AFEQTS2Q6   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>  | Report  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>   | Yes   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>   | No  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>   | Yes   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>   | No  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>   | CD  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>  | Single  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>   | Null  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>   | User  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700  | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>  | Equal   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>   | Yes   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |           |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Limitation Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.231**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all limited  |            |        | 100001167 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly limited      |            |        | 100001168 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little limited    |            |        | 100001169 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately limited  |            |        | 100001170 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit limited |            |        | 100001171 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very limited        |            |        | 100001172 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely limited   |            |        | 100001173 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

**Element:** 4745      **Q7:** Difficulty doing any activity because you felt tired, fatigued, or low on energy

**Coding Instruction:** Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 7 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: doing any activity because you felt tired, fatigued, or low on energy?"

**Target Value:** The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure

**Supporting Definition:** **Section 2, Q7**  
 Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire

**Source:** Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.

| Technical Specification     |                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 100001174                             |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | ACC NCDR                              |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | AFEQTS2Q7                             |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report                                |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                                   |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                                    |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                                   |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                                    |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | CD                                    |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                                       |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single                                |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                                       |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null                                  |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                                       |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                                       |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User                                  |
| Parent/Child Validation     |                                       |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700        | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal                                 |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes                                   |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4750          | <b>Q8: Difficulty doing physical activity because of shortness of breath</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 8 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: doing physical activity because of shortness of breath?" |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q8</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   |
| <b>Source:</b>                | Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.  |

| Technical Specification     |                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 100001175                             |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | ACC NCDR                              |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | AFEQTS2Q8                             |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report                                |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                                   |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                                    |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                                   |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                                    |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | CD                                    |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                                       |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single                                |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                                       |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null                                  |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                                       |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                                       |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User                                  |
| Parent/Child Validation     |                                       |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700        | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal                                 |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes                                   |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4755          | Q9: Difficulty exercising   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 9 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: exercising?" | <b>Code:</b> 100001176                                     |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                          |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q9</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q9                               |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.             | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                    |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                 |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                     |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4760          | Q10: Difficulty walking briskly   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 10 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: walking briskly?" | <b>Code:</b> 100001177                                     |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                          |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q10</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire  | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q10                              |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.                   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                    |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                 |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                     |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4765<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 11 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: walking briskly uphill or carrying groceries or other items, up a flight of stairs without stopping?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q11</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q11:</b> Difficulty walking briskly uphill or carrying groceries or other items, up a flight of stairs without stopping | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001178</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS2Q11</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4700</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001178 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS2Q11 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>  | 100001178  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>  | ACC NCDR   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>  | AFEQTS2Q11   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>  | Report   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>   | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>   | No   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>   | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>   | No   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>   | CD   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>  | Single   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>   | Null   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>   | User   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700  | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>  | Equal  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>   | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4770<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 12 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: doing vigorous activities such as lifting or moving heavy furniture, running, or participating in strenuous sports like tennis or racquetball?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q12</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q12:</b> Difficulty doing vigorous activities such as lifting or moving heavy furniture, running, or participating in strenuous sports like tennis or racquetball | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001179</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS2Q12</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4700</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001179 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS2Q12 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>  | 100001179  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>  | ACC NCDR   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>  | AFEQTS2Q12   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>  | Report   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>   | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>   | No   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>   | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>   | No   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>   | CD   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>  | Single   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>   | Null   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>   | User   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation   |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700  | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>  | Equal  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>   | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4775 <b>Q13: Feeling worried or anxious that atrial fibrillation can start anytime</b>   | <b>Technical Specification</b><br><b>Code:</b> 100001187<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q13<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2- Question 13 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much did feeling worried or anxious that your atrial fibrillation can start anytime?"   |  |   |
| <b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   |  |   |
| <b>Supporting Definition: Section 2, Q13</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. |  |   |
|  |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b><br><b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4780<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2- Question 14 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much did feeling worried that your atrial fibrillation may worsen other medical conditions in the long run?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q14</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q14: Feeling worried that atrial fibrillation may worsen other medical conditions in the long run</b> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001188</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS2Q14</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4700</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001188 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS2Q14 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification  |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>   | 100001188  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>   | ACC NCDR   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>   | AFEQTS2Q14   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>   | Report   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>  | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>  | No   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>  | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>  | No   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>  | CD   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>  |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>   | Single   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>  | Null   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>  |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>  |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>  | User   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation  |  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700   | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>   | Equal  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>  | Yes  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4785          | Q15: Worrying about the treatment side effects from medications  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 15 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying about the treatment side effects from medication?" | <b>Code:</b> 100001189                                     |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                          |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q15</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q15                              |
| <b>Source:</b>                | Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                                       |
|                               |  | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                    |
|                               |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                 |
|                               |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                     |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4790<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 16 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying about complications or side effects from procedures like catheter ablation, surgery or pacemaker therapy?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q16</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q16:</b> Worrying about complications or side effects from procedures like catheter ablation, surgery, or pacemakers therapy | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001190</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS2Q16</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4700</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001190 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS2Q16 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>   | 100001190   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>   | ACC NCDR  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>   | AFEQTS2Q16  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>   | Report  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>  | Yes   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>  | No  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>  | Yes   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>  | No  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>  | CD  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>   | Single  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>  | Null  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>  | User  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700   | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>   | Equal   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>  | Yes   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4795<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 17 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying about side effects of blood thinners such as nosebleeds, bleeding gums when brushing teeth, heavy bleeding from cuts, or bruising?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q17</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001191</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS2Q17</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4700</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001191 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS2Q17 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>  | 100001191  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>  | ACC NCDR   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>  | AFEQTS2Q17   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>  | Report   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>   | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>   | No   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>   | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>   | No   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>   | CD   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>  | Single   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>   | Null   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>   | User   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700  | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>  | Equal  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>   | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

| <b>Element:</b> 4800<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 18 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying or feeling anxious that your treatment interferes with your daily activities?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q18</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q18: Worrying or feeling anxious that treatment interferes with daily activities</b> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001192</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>AFEQTS2Q18</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td>Null</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 4700</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001192 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | AFEQTS2Q18 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> | Null | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>   | 100001192   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>   | ACC NCDR  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>   | AFEQTS2Q18  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>   | Report  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>  | Yes   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>  | No  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>  | Yes   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>  | No  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>  | CD  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>   | Single  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>  | Null  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>  | User  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation  |   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700   | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>   | Equal   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>  | Yes   |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |            |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |     |                             |    |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |      |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                      |                                       |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4805          | Q19: How well current treatment controls atrial fibrillation   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 19 "Overall how satisfied are you at the present time with how well your current treatment controls your atrial fibrillation?"   | <b>Code:</b> 100001193   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Section 2, Q19</b></p> <p>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.</p> | <p><b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTS2Q19</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 4700 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed   |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Satisfaction Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.233**

| Selection                             | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Extremely satisfied                   |            |        | 100001195 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very satisfied                        |            |        | 100001196 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat satisfied                    |            |        | 100001197 | ACC NCDR         |
| Mixed with satisfied and dissatisfied |            |        | 100001198 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat dissatisfied                 |            |        | 100001199 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very dissatisfied                     |            |        | 100001228 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely dissatisfied                |            |        | 100001200 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Root**

**Element:** 4810      **Q20:** The extent to which treatment has relieved symptoms of atrial fibrillation

**Coding Instruction:** Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2- Question 20 "Overall how satisfied are you at the present time with the extent to which your treatment has relieved your symptoms of atrial fibrillation?"

**Target Value:** The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure

**Supporting Definition:** **Section 2, Q20**  
 Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire  
**Source:** Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.

| Technical Specification     |                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 100001194                             |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | ACC NCDR                              |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | AFEQTS2Q20                            |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report                                |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                                   |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                                    |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                                   |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                                    |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | CD                                    |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                                       |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single                                |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                                       |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null                                  |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                                       |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                                       |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User                                  |
| Parent/Child Validation     |                                       |
| <b>Element:</b> 4700        | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal                                 |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes                                   |

**AFEQT Response - Satisfaction Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.233**

| Selection                             | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Extremely satisfied                   |            |        | 100001195 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very satisfied                        |            |        | 100001196 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat satisfied                    |            |        | 100001197 | ACC NCDR         |
| Mixed with satisfied and dissatisfied |            |        | 100001198 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat dissatisfied                 |            |        | 100001199 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very dissatisfied                     |            |        | 100001228 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely dissatisfied                |            |        | 100001200 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Physical Exam and Labs**

Parent: Root

| Element: 6000   | Height | Technical Specification  |
|---|--------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's height in centimeters.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value prior to the start of the first procedure |        | <b>Code:</b> 8302-2<br><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC<br><b>Short Name:</b> Height<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> PQ<br><b>Precision:</b> 5,2<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b> cm<br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b> 100.00 - 225.00 cm<br><b>Valid Range:</b> 20.00 - 260.00 cm<br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

| Element: 6005   | Weight | Technical Specification   |
|---|--------|---|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's weight in kilograms.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value prior to the start of the first procedure |        | <b>Code:</b> 3141-9<br><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC<br><b>Short Name:</b> Weight<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> PQ<br><b>Precision:</b> 5,2<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b> kg<br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b> 40.00 - 200.00 kg<br><b>Valid Range:</b> 10.00 - 700.00 kg<br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

| Element: 6010   | Pulse | Technical Specification  |
|---|-------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's heart rate (beats per minute).<br><b>Target Value:</b> The last value prior to the start of the first procedure |       | <b>Code:</b> 8867-4<br><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC<br><b>Short Name:</b> Pulse<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> PQ<br><b>Precision:</b> 3,0<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b> bpm<br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b> 30 - 250 bpm<br><b>Valid Range:</b> 0 - 300 bpm<br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Section: Physical Exam and Labs** **Parent: Root**

|  |             |   |
|--|-------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 6015   | Systolic BP | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's systolic blood pressure in mmHg.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The last value prior to the start of the first procedure</p> |             | <p><b>Code:</b> 8480-6</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> SystolicBP</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> PQ</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 3,0</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b> mm[Hg]</p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b> 50 - 220 mm[Hg]</p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 300 mm[Hg]</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|   |              |  |
|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 6020  | Diastolic BP | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's diastolic blood pressure in mmHg.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The last value prior to the start of the first procedure</p> |              | <p><b>Code:</b> 8462-4</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> DiastolicBP</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> PQ</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 3,0</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b> mm[Hg]</p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b> 30 - 110 mm[Hg]</p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 200 mm[Hg]</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|   |                                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 6045  | International Normalized Ratio (INR) | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the international normalized ratio (INR) if the patient was on routine Warfarin/Coumadin therapy.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>This may include POC (Point of Care) testing results.</p> <p>Most recent values prior to the start of the procedure.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 1 day prior to the procedure and the current procedure</p> |                                      | <p><b>Code:</b> 34714-6</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> INR</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> PQ</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 3,1</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b> 0.9 - 1.3</p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 0.5 - 30.0</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>     |  |
| <b>Element:</b> 6046               | International Normalized Ratio Not Drawn |
| <b>Operator:</b> Equal             |  |
| <b>Value:</b> No (or Not Answered) |  |

**Section: Physical Exam and Labs** **Parent: Root**

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 6046       | International Normalized Ratio Not Drawn |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if INR was not drawn.           |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A                                      |

| Technical Specification     |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 34714-6 |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | LOINC   |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | INRND   |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report  |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No      |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No      |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | BL      |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |         |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single  |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |         |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null    |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |         |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |         |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User    |

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 6050       | Creatinine  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the creatinine (Cr) level mg/dL.                                       |
| <b>Note(s):</b>            | This may include POC (Point of Care) testing results.                           |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 30 days prior to the procedure and the current procedure |

| Technical Specification     |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 2160-0             |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | LOINC              |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | PreProcCreat       |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report             |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                 |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                 |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | PQ                 |
| <b>Precision:</b>           | 4,2                |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single             |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     | mg/dL              |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null               |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         | 0.10 - 5.00 mg/dL  |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         | 0.10 - 30.00 mg/dL |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User               |

| Parent/Child Validation |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 6051    | Creatinine Not Drawn |
| <b>Operator:</b>        | Equal                |
| <b>Value:</b>           | No (or Not Answered) |

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 6051       | Creatinine Not Drawn                          |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if a creatinine level was not drawn. |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A   |

| Technical Specification     |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 2160-0         |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | LOINC          |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | PreProcCreatND |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report         |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes            |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No             |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes            |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No             |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | BL             |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single         |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null           |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User           |

Section: Physical Exam and Labs

Parent: Root

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 6030          | Hemoglobin  | <b>Technical Specification</b>            |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the hemoglobin (Hgb) value in g/dL.  | <b>Code:</b> 718-7                        |
|                               | <b>Note(s):</b><br>This may include POC (Point of Care) testing results or results obtained prior to arrival at this facility.  | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC            |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value within 30 days prior to the first procedure in this admission  | <b>Short Name:</b> HGB                    |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Hemoglobin</b><br>Hemoglobin (Hb or Hgb) is the iron-containing oxygen-transport metalloprotein in the red blood cells. It carries oxygen from the lungs to the rest of the body (i.e. the tissues) where it releases the oxygen to burn nutrients and provide energy. Hemoglobin concentration measurement is among the most commonly performed blood tests, usually as part of a complete blood count. If the concentration is below normal, this is called anemia. Anemias are classified by the size of red blood cells: "microcytic" if red cells are small, "macrocytic" if they are large, and "normocytic" if otherwise. Dehydration or hyperhydration can greatly influence measured hemoglobin levels.<br><b>Source:</b> <a href="http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/718-7.html?sections=Simple">http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/718-7.html?sections=Simple</a> | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report               |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                     |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes               |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No            |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> PQ                      |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b> 4,2                     |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single             |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> g/dL              |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                     |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b> 5.00 - 20.00 g/dL     |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b> 1.00 - 50.00 g/dL     |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                  |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>            |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 6031 Hemoglobin Not Drawn |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                    |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> No (or Not Answered)        |

|                               |   |                                |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 6031          | Hemoglobin Not Drawn  | <b>Technical Specification</b> |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the hemoglobin was not drawn.   | <b>Code:</b> 718-7             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value within 30 days prior to the first procedure in this admission  | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Hemoglobin</b><br>Hemoglobin (Hb or Hgb) is the iron-containing oxygen-transport metalloprotein in the red blood cells. It carries oxygen from the lungs to the rest of the body (i.e. the tissues) where it releases the oxygen to burn nutrients and provide energy. Hemoglobin concentration measurement is among the most commonly performed blood tests, usually as part of a complete blood count. If the concentration is below normal, this is called anemia. Anemias are classified by the size of red blood cells: "microcytic" if red cells are small, "macrocytic" if they are large, and "normocytic" if otherwise. Dehydration or hyperhydration can greatly influence measured hemoglobin levels.<br><b>Source:</b> <a href="http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/718-7.html?sections=Simple">http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/718-7.html?sections=Simple</a> | <b>Short Name:</b> HGBND       |
|                               |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report    |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes          |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No       |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes    |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL           |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>              |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single  |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>        |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>          |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>            |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>            |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User       |

Section: Physical Exam and Labs

Parent: Root

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 14280         | BNP   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                             |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) value.  | <b>Code:</b> 42637-9                                       |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 6 months prior to procedure and the start of the current procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC                             |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Natriuretic peptide B</b></p> <p>Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) is an active fragment (1-32) of ProBNP which is produced by myocardial cells. It increases in both right-sided and left-sided heart failure as well as in systolic and diastolic heart failure. Thus, it is used to diagnose and manage heart failure. When a patient is taking recombinant PBN (Natricor), BNP will reflect serum levels. NT-ProBNP, an inactive fragment (1-78) of ProBNP is used to assess the degree of failure. Both of these polypeptides have roughly the same predictive power. NT-ProBNP is commonly called ProBNP.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> <a href="http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/42637-9.html?sections=Simple">http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/42637-9.html?sections=Simple</a></p> | <b>Short Name:</b> PreProc_BNPValue                        |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b>    | Either BNP (14280) or N-Terminal Pro B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Value (14279) can have a value, not both  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                      |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                             |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> PQ                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b> 5,0                                      |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                              |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> pg/mL                              |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                                      |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b> 5 - 1,000 pg/mL                        |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 10,000 pg/mL                       |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                   |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                             |
| <b>Element:</b> 13205         | B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Not Drawn  | <b>Element:</b> 13205 B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Not Drawn |
| <b>Operator:</b>              | Equal   | <b>Value:</b> No (or Not Answered)                         |

|                            |   |                                       |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 13205      | B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Not Drawn  | <b>Technical Specification</b>        |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if a pre-procedure B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) was not collected. | <b>Code:</b> 42637-9                  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A   | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC        |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> PreProcBNPNotDrawn |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report           |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                 |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No        |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                  |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                     |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single         |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                 |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                   |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User              |

**Section: Physical Exam and Labs**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 14279         | N-Terminal Pro B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Value  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the N-Terminal Pro B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (NT-proBNP) Value.  | <b>Code:</b> 33762-6   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 6 months prior to procedure and the start of the current procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>N-Terminal Pro B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Value</b></p> <p>ProBNP is the 108 amino acid pro-hormone of BNP (Brain Natriuretic Peptide) that is produced mainly in the left ventricle. The prohormone splits into two polypeptides- the biologically active but shorter BNP (77-108) and the longer N terminal (1-76) fragment called NT-proBNP. Commercial assays are available for NT-proBNP because of its usefulness in predicting cardiovascular risk. In one study, it was the single best predictor of survival among patients with the acute coronary syndrome. It also declines with successful treatment of left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure and is used by some to track the success of such treatment. No commercial assays exist for proBNP (the whole peptide)- though the trade name for one company NT-proBNP is "proBNP" -- a misnomer. We include proBNP as the a related name for NT-proBNP so that people who call it proBNP will find it in LOINC.</p> <p>Source: Regenstrief Help</p> <p><b>Source:</b> <a href="http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/33762-6.html?sections=Simple">http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/33762-6.html?sections=Simple</a></p> | <p><b>Short Name:</b> PreProcedureNTBNP</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> PQ</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 5,0</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b> pg/mL</p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b> 5 - 30,000 pg/mL</p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 5 - 30,000 pg/mL</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b>    | Either BNP (14280) or N-Terminal Pro B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Value (14279) can have a value, not both   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                               |  | <p><b>Element:</b> 13206 N-Terminal Pro B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Not Drawn</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> No (or Not Answered)</p>   |

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 13206      | N-Terminal Pro B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Not Drawn  | <b>Technical Specification</b>          |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if a pre-procedure N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) was not collected. | <b>Code:</b> 33762-6                    |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A  | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC          |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> PreProcNTBNPNotDrawn |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report             |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                   |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                    |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                       |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single           |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                   |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                     |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                     |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                |

**Section: CHA2DS2-VASc Risk Scores** **Parent: History and Risk Factors**

| Element: 4005  | CHA2DS2-VASc Congestive Heart Failure | Technical Specification  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with heart failure according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition.</p> <p>Note(s): A diagnosis of heart failure must be specifically documented in the medical record and not coded by the abstractor based upon patient symptoms.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between 30 days prior to the procedure and the procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>CHA2DS2-VASc Congestive Heart Failure</b><br/>The presence of signs and symptoms of either right (elevated central venous pressure, hepatomegaly, dependent edema) or left ventricular failure (exertional dyspnea, cough, fatigue, orthopnea, paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, cardiac enlargement, rales, gallop rhythm, pulmonary venous congestion) or both, confirmed by non-invasive or invasive measurements demonstrating objective evidence of cardiac dysfunction.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Refining clinical risk stratification for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation using a novel risk factor-based approach: the euro heart survey on atrial fibrillation Lip GH, Nieuwlaat R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HM. Chest.2010;137(2):263-272.</p> |                                       | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001203</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadCHF</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 4015  | CHA2DS2-VASc LV Dysfunction | Technical Specification   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with Left Ventricular (LV) Dysfunction according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between 30 days prior to the procedure and the procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>CHA2DS2 -VASc LV Dysfunction</b><br/>Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction &lt; 40%.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Refining clinical risk stratification for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation using a novel risk factor-based approach: the euro heart survey on atrial fibrillation Lip GH, Nieuwlaat R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HM. Chest.2010;137(2):263-272.</p> |                             | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001204</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadLVDysf</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 4020  | CHA2DS2-VASc Hypertension | Technical Specification   |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with hypertension according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between 30 days prior to the procedure and the procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>CHA2DS2-VASc Hypertension</b><br/>A resting blood pressure &gt;140mmHg systolic and/or &gt;90mmHg diastolic on at least 2 occasions or current antihypertensive pharmacologic treatment.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Refining clinical risk stratification for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation using a novel risk factor-based approach: the euro heart survey on atrial fibrillation Lip GH, Nieuwlaat R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HM. Chest.2010;137(2):263-272.</p> |                           | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001205</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadHypertCont</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |



**Section: CHA2DS2-VASC Risk Scores**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

| Element: 4025  | CHA2DS2-VASc Diabetes Mellitus | Technical Specification  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with diabetes mellitus according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between 30 days prior to the procedure and the procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>CHA2DS2-VASc Diabetes Mellitus</b><br/>                     Fasting plasma glucose level <math>\geq</math> 7.0 mmol/L (126 mg/dL) or treatment with oral hypoglycaemic agent and/or insulin.<br/> <b>Source:</b> Refining clinical risk stratification for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation using a novel risk factor-based approach: the euro heart survey on atrial fibrillation Lip GH, Nieuwlaat R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HM. Chest.2010;137(2):263-272.</p>  |                                | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001206</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadDM</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p>      |
| Element: 4045  | CHA2DS2-VASc Vascular Disease  | Technical Specification  |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with vascular disease according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between birth and the procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>CHA2DS2-VASc Vascular Disease</b><br/>                     Coronary artery disease: Prior myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, percutaneous coronary intervention or coronary artery bypasses surgery.<br/>                     Peripheral vascular disease: The presence of any the following: intermittent claudication, previous surgery or percutaneous intervention on the abdominal aorta or the lower extremity vessels, abdominal or thoracic surgery, arterial and venous thrombosis.<br/> <b>Source:</b> Refining clinical risk stratification for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation using a novel risk factor-based approach: the euro heart survey on atrial fibrillation Lip GH, Nieuwlaat R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HM. Chest.2010;137(2):263-272.</p> |                                | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001210</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadVascDis</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
| Element: 4030  | CHA2DS2-VASc Stroke            | Technical Specification  |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with an ischemic stroke, according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition, or a stroke with undetermined origin.<br/><br/>                     Note: If the stroke was Hemorrhagic in origin code 'No.'</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between birth and the procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>CHA2DS2-VASc Stroke</b><br/>                     Ischemic stroke is defined as a focal neurologic deficit of sudden onset as diagnosed by a neurologist, lasting &gt; 24 h and caused by ischemia.<br/> <b>Source:</b> Refining clinical risk stratification for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation using a novel risk factor-based approach: the euro heart survey on atrial fibrillation Lip GH, Nieuwlaat R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HM. Chest.2010;137(2):263-272.</p>  |                                | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001207</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadStroke</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p>  |

**Section: CHA2DS2-VASC Risk Scores**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4035          | CHA2DS2-VASc TIA   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with a transient ischemic attack (TIA) according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition.  | <b>Code:</b> 100001208  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>CHA2DS2-VASc TIA</b></p> <p>Transient ischemic attack (TIA) is defined as a focal neurologic deficit of sudden onset as diagnosed by a neurologist, lasting &lt; 24 hr.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Refining clinical risk stratification for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation using a novel risk factor-based approach: the euro heart survey on atrial fibrillation. Lip GH, Nieuwlaat R, Pisters R, Lane DA, Crijns HM. Chest. 2010;137(2):263-272.</p> | <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadTIA</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4040          | CHA2DS2-VASc Thromboembolic Event   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has been diagnosed with a thromboembolic event (TE) according to the CHA2DS2-VASc definition.   | <b>Code:</b> 100001209   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Thromboembolic Events</b></p> <p>Thromboembolic Event (TE) is defined as either an ischemic stroke, peripheral embolism, or pulmonary embolism. Peripheral embolism is defined as a TE outside the brain, heart, eyes, and lungs. Pulmonary embolism is defined by the responsible physician.</p> <p><b>Source:</b></p> | <p><b>Short Name:</b> ChadTE</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Condition History**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

| Element: 12903 | Condition History Name   | Technical Specification  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Select from the following list medical conditions based on prior diagnoses (or orders, such as for medication) given to the patient. Additional definitions below for those selections that may need additional clarification.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> N/A</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 312850006</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ConditionHx</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Condition History Name - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.340**

| Selection                     | Definition  | Source | Code                           | Code System Name |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Symptoms During Afib/Aflutter |   |        | 418799008+106063007:=195080001 | SNOMED CT        |
| Cardiomyopathy                |   |        | 85898001                       | SNOMED CT        |
| Chronic Lung Disease          | <p>Coding requires a documented history or diagnosis of a chronic lung disease. Examples of these are: chronic inhalation reactive disease (asbestosis, mesothelioma, black lung disease or pneumoconiosis), Radiation induced pneumonitis or radiation fibrosis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema.</p> <p>It can also include a patient who is currently being chronically treated with inhaled or oral pharmacological therapy (e.g., beta-adrenergic agonist, anti-inflammatory agent, leukotriene receptor antagonist, or steroid).</p> <p>Patients not included are: history of a transient condition, for example: atelectasis. Patients with asthma or seasonal allergies are also not considered to have chronic lung disease.</p> |        | 413839001                      | SNOMED CT        |
| Coronary Artery Disease       | <p>Other documentation that can be used to support a history of CAD:</p> <p>Coronary artery stenosis <math>\geq 50\%</math> (by cardiac catheterization or other modality or of direct imaging of the coronary arteries)</p> <p>* Previous CABG surgery</p> <p>* Previous PCI</p> <p>* Previous MI</p>  |        | 53741008                       | SNOMED CT        |
| Sleep Apnea                   | <p>Sleep apnea must be diagnosed by a provider or by sleep study.</p> <p>*Do not capture suspected sleep apnea or that reported by family members as sleep apnea.</p> <p>*Both Obstructive and Central Sleep Apnea are captured.</p> <p>*Code "No" if sleep apnea has been surgically corrected.</p> <p>*CPAP or BiPAP therapy is not a requirement to code "Yes" for sleep apnea.</p>  |        | 73430006                       | SNOMED CT        |
| Valvular Atrial Fibrillation  | <p>Consider this selection if atrial fibrillation is present in the setting of valvular heart disease and believed to be, at least in part, directly attributable to valvular heart disease</p>   |        | 100001118                      | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Condition History**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

\*Must be diagnosed by a provider.

|                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15510      | Condition History Occurrence  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Please indicate whether the patient has or has not had a clinical diagnosis of the respective medical condition.<br><br>Please refer to "Condition History 12903" to view a list of selections and definitions. | <b>Code:</b> 312850006<br><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT<br><b>Short Name:</b> ConditionHxOccurrenceArrival<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between birth and arrival at this facility   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 12903 Condition History Name<br><b>Operator:</b><br><b>Value:</b> Any Value  |

**Section: Condition History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15723      | Symptoms Experienced   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the symptoms that are documented in the medical record that are due to atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter. | <b>Code:</b> 418799008+106063007:=195080001        |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure                  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                 |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> SxExperienced                   |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                     |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple (Dynamic List)     |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                           |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                     |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 12903 Condition History Name       |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                             |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Symptoms During Afib/Aflutter        |
|                            |  | --- AND ---  |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 15510 Condition History Occurrence |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                             |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes                                  |

**Symptoms Prior to Ablation - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.948**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Anxiety             |            |        | 48694002     | SNOMED CT        |
| Chest pain          |            |        | 29857009     | SNOMED CT        |
| Dyspnea at rest     |            |        | 161941007    | SNOMED CT        |
| Dyspnea on exertion |            |        | 60845006     | SNOMED CT        |
| Fatigue             |            |        | 84229001     | SNOMED CT        |
| Irregular heartbeat |            |        | 361137007    | SNOMED CT        |
| Light-headedness    |            |        | 386705008    | SNOMED CT        |
| Palpitations        |            |        | 80313002     | SNOMED CT        |
| Other               |            |        | 112000003645 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Condition History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4570 | Cardiomyopathy Type   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the type of cardiomyopathy experienced by the patient.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the patient has had multiple cardiomyopathies, select all applicable types.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between birth and the procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 10000953</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> PriorCMType</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                      |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                      |   | <p><b>Element:</b> 12903 Condition History Name</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Cardiomyopathy</p> <p style="text-align: center;">--- AND ---</p> <p><b>Element:</b> 15510 Condition History Occurrence</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Yes</p>   |

**Cardiomyopathy Type - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.193**

| Selection    | Definition   | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Hypertrophic | Characterized morphologically and defined by a hypertrophied, nondilated LV in the absence of another systemic or cardiac disease that is capable of producing the magnitude of wall thickening evident (eg, systemic hypertension, aortic valve stenosis). Clinical diagnosis is customarily made with 2-dimensional echocardiography (or alternatively with cardiac magnetic resonance imaging) by detection of otherwise unexplained LV wall thickening, usually in the presence of a small LV cavity, after suspicion is raised by the clinical profile or as part of family screening.  |        | 233873004    | SNOMED CT        |
| Ischemic     | Considered to be present in patients with HF who have had a myocardial infarction (MI) or have evidence of viable hibernating myocardium or, on angiography, severe coronary disease. The term ischemic cardiomyopathy has been used to describe significantly impaired left ventricular function (left ventricular ejection fraction <=35 to 40 percent) that results from coronary artery disease. Despite the common clinical use of the term ischemic cardiomyopathy, ventricular dysfunction caused by coronary disease is not a cardiomyopathy as defined by the 2006 American Heart Association and 2008 European Society of Cardiology statements. |        | 426856002    | SNOMED CT        |
| Non-ischemic | Includes cardiomyopathies resulting from volume or pressure overload, such as hypertension or valvular heart disease.  |        | 111000119104 | SNOMED CT        |
| Restrictive  | Non Hypertrophied, Non Dilated: A rare form of heart muscle disease and a cause of heart failure that is characterized by normal or decreased volume of both ventricles associated with biatrial enlargement, normal LV wall thickness and AV valves, impaired ventricular filling with restrictive physiology, and normal (or near normal) systolic function.   |        | 415295002    | SNOMED CT        |
| Other        | The term "unclassified cardiomyopathy" was included in the 2008 ESC classification system to describe disorders that do not readily fit into any of the above phenotypic categories [3]. Examples cited include LV noncompaction and stress-induced (takotsubo) cardiomyopathy.  |        | 100001065    | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Condition History Details** **Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4585 | Sleep Apnea Recommended Treatment Followed  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient followed the sleep apnea treatment plan recommended.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between birth and the procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001098</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> SleepApneaRxFollowed</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                      |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                      |   | <p><b>Element:</b> 12903 Condition History Name</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Sleep Apnea</p> <p style="text-align: center;">--- AND ---</p> <p><b>Element:</b> 15510 Condition History Occurrence</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Yes</p>  |

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4390 | Mechanical Valve in Mitral Position  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient has a mechanical valve placed in the mitral position.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between birth and the procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 431339008</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> MechValveMitPos</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                      |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                      |  | <p><b>Element:</b> 12903 Condition History Name</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Valvular Atrial Fibrillation</p> <p style="text-align: center;">--- AND ---</p> <p><b>Element:</b> 15510 Condition History Occurrence</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Yes</p>   |

**Section: History and Risk Factors**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4400 | Atrial Fibrillation Classification   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the type of atrial fibrillation experienced by the patient.</p> <p>Note: If more than one Atrial Fibrillation Classification is documented, use the most recent classification that prompted the current ablation.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between birth and the first procedure in this admission</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 10000935</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> AFibClass</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Atrial Fibrillation Classification - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.17**

| Selection       | Definition  | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|-----------------|---|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Paroxysmal      | AF that terminates spontaneously or with intervention within 7 days of onset. Episodes may recur with variable frequency. Classification 3A |        | 26593000  | SNOMED CT        |
| Persistent      | Continuous AF that is sustained >7 days or with electrical or pharmacological termination. Classification 3B                                |        | 62459000  | SNOMED CT        |
| LS - Persistent | Continuous AF of >12 months duration. Classification 3C   |        | 100001029 | ACC NCDR         |

|                      |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4455 | Atrial Flutter Classification  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the presence of, as well as the predominant type of atrial flutter experienced by the patient.</p> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- In the absence of physician documentation identifying the Aflutter Classification, please select 'Typical / CTI dependent'.</li> <li>- If both Classifications are documented, please select 'Typical / CTI dependent'</li> </ul> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between birth and the procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition: Atrial Flutter Type</b></p> <p>Atrial flutter is further classified into typical or atypical dependent on whether or not re-entry is dependent upon conduction through the cavotricuspid isthmus.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> January CT, Wann LS, Alpert JS, Calkins H, Cleveland Jr JC, Cigarroa JE, Conti JB, Ellinor PT, Ezekowitz MD, Field ME, Murray KT, Sacco RL, Stevenson WG, Tchou PJ, Tracy CM, Yancy CW, 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation, Journal of the American College of Cardiology (2014), doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.03.022.</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 10000938</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> AFlutterType</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Atrial Flutter Classification - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.191**

| Selection                   | Definition  | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No                          |   |        | 100013073 | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Typical/CTI Dependent | Typical atrial flutter is a macro-re-entrant atrial tachycardia that usually proceeds up the atrial septum, down the lateral atrial wall, and through the cavotricuspid (subeustachian) isthmus between the tricuspid valve annulus and inferior vena cava, where it is commonly targeted for ablation. |        | 10000982  | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Atypical              | Atypical flutter, or "noncavotricuspid isthmus-dependent macro-re-entrant atrial tachycardia", describes macro-re-entrant atrial tachycardias that are not one of the typical forms of atrial flutter that use the cavotricuspid isthmus.   |        | 112231000 | SNOMED CT        |



**Section: Procedure History**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                            |   |                                    |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 12905      | Procedure History Name  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | The procedures listed in this field are controlled by the Procedure History Master file. This file is maintained by the NCDR and will be made available for downloading and importing/updating into your application. | <b>Code:</b> 416940007             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> ProceHxName     |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Procedure History Name - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.341**

| Selection                                    | Definition  | Source   | Code                | Code System Name |
|--|---|--|---------------------|------------------|
| AV Node ablation with Pacemaker Implantation |   |  | 428663009+307280005 | SNOMED CT        |
| Left Atrial Appendage Occlusion              |   |  | 112000002070        | ACC NCDR         |
| Atrial Fibrillation Termination Attempt      | Therapeutic options for conversion of AF to sinus rhythm includes: antiarrhythmic drugs, direct current cardioversion, catheter ablation and surgical ablation. | McNamara RL, Brass LM, Drozda JP, Jr, et al. ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for measuring the clinical management and outcomes of patients with atrial fibrillation: A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on clinical data standards (writing committee to develop data standards on atrial fibrillation). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;44(2):475-495  | 100000936           | ACC NCDR         |
| Atrial Flutter Termination Attempt           | Therapeutic options for conversion of atrial flutter to sinus rhythm includes: antiarrhythmic drugs, direct current cardioversion, and catheter ablation.       | McNamara RL, Brass LM, Drozda JP, Jr, et al. ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for measuring the clinical management and outcomes of patients with atrial fibrillation: A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on clinical data standards (writing committee to develop data standards on atrial fibrillation). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;44(2):475-495. | 100000937           | ACC NCDR         |

|                                |   |                                    |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 14268          | Procedure History Occurrence  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>     | Indicate if the patient does or does not have a history of the indicated medical procedure. | <b>Code:</b> 416940007             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>           | Any occurrence between birth and the first procedure in this admission                      | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                                |   | <b>Short Name:</b> ProcHxOccur     |
|                                |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                                |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                                |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                                |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                                |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                                |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL               |
|                                |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                                |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                                |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                                |   | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                                |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                                |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                                |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |
| <b>Parent/Child Validation</b> |   |                                    |
| <b>Element:</b> 12905          | Procedure History Name  |                                    |
| <b>Operator:</b>               |   |                                    |
|                                | Value: Any Value  |                                    |

**Section: Procedure History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4415          | Atrial Fibrillation Termination - Pharmacologic Cardioversion   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has a history of pharmacological cardioversion.<br><br>These elements will be coded with successful as well as unsuccessful attempts.   | <b>Code:</b> 440142000:363702006=49436004   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Pharmacologic Cardioversion</b><br>Antiarrhythmic drugs can be administered for attempted conversion of AF to sinus rhythm or to facilitate electrical cardioversion.<br><b>Source:</b> January CT, Wann LS, Alpert JS, et al. 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014. DOI: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.03.022 | <b>Short Name:</b> PrevAFibTermPC<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 12905 Procedure History Name<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Atrial Fibrillation Termination Attempt<br>--- AND ---<br><b>Element:</b> 14268 Procedure History Occurrence<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes   |

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4420          | Atrial Fibrillation Termination - DC Cardioversion  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has a history of direct current (DC) cardioversion.<br><br>These elements will be coded with successful as well as unsuccessful attempts  | <b>Code:</b> 180325003:363702006=49436004   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>DC Cardioversion</b><br>Direct-current cardioversion involves the delivery of an electrical shock synchronized with the QRS complex to avoid inducing ventricular fibrillation as can occur by a shock applied during ventricular repolarization on the T wave.<br><b>Source:</b> January CT, Wann LS, Alpert JS, et al. 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014. DOI: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.03.022 | <b>Short Name:</b> PrevAFibTermDC<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 12905 Procedure History Name<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Atrial Fibrillation Termination Attempt<br>--- AND ---<br><b>Element:</b> 14268 Procedure History Occurrence<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**Section: Procedure History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4425          | Atrial Fibrillation Termination - Catheter Ablation   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has a history of catheter ablation for termination of atrial fibrillation.<br><br>These elements will be coded with successful as well as unsuccessful attempts.  | <b>Code:</b> 18286008:363702006=49436004  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Catheter Ablation</b><br>Various methods of catheter ablation are used. Currently most techniques focus on isolating the triggers in the pulmonary veins (PVs) from the vulnerable substrate in the left atrium. The majority of ablations performed use radiofrequency energy or cryotherapy (cryoballoon ablation).<br><br><b>Source:</b> January CT, Wann L, Alpert JS, et al. 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2014;64(21):e1-e76. | <b>Short Name:</b> PrevAFibTermCA<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 12905 Procedure History Name  |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Atrial Fibrillation Termination Attempt<br>--- AND ---  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 14268 Procedure History Occurrence  |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

|                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4430       | Atrial Fibrillation Most Recent Catheter Ablation Date  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the date of the most recent attempt to terminate the atrial fibrillation via catheter ablation.<br><br>Note(s):<br>If the month or day is unknown, please code 01/01/YYYY. If the specific year is unknown in the current record, the year may be estimated based on timeframes found in prior medical record documentation (Example: If the patient had "most recent ablation" documented in a record from 2011, then the year 2011 can be utilized and coded as 01/01/2011). | <b>Code:</b> 18286008:363702006=49436004   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT   |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFibCathAbldate<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> DT<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 4425 Atrial Fibrillation Termination - Catheter Ablation   |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Section: Procedure History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4435       | Prior Catheter Ablation Strategy   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the previously attempted catheter ablation strategy/strategies used to treat the atrial fibrillation.   | <b>Code:</b> 18286008:363702006=49436004                                 |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>The strategies that should be collected in your application are controlled by Ablation Strategy Master file. This file is maintained by the NCDR and will be made available on the internet for downloading and importing/updating into your application. | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                                       |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFibPriorAblStrategyCode                              |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report  |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes  |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No   |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes  |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD   |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple (Dynamic List)                           |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null   |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User   |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 4425 Atrial Fibrillation Termination - Catheter Ablation |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Ablation Strategy - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.211**

| Selection                               | Definition  | Source | Code        | Code System Name |
|---|---|--------|-------------|------------------|
| Complex Fractionated Atrial Electrogram | An ablation strategy targeting areas of continuous high-frequency (complex fractionated) atrial electrograms.   |        | 100000910   | ACC NCDR         |
| Convergent Procedure                    | The convergent procedure consists of epicardial (Epi) followed by endocardial (Endo) radio-frequency ablation in patients (pts) with atrial fibrillation (AF), deemed at high risk of recurrence with endo ablation only.   |        | 100000911   | ACC NCDR         |
| Cryoablation                            | Cryoablation, or freezing technology, involves a coolant being released into the catheter's balloon to freeze and ablate the tissue.  |        | 233161001   | SNOMED CT        |
| Empiric LA Linear Lesions               | An ablation strategy that can include adjunctive linear lesions (such as a roof line or mitral annular line) that may accompany WACA, PVI, or other approaches, with a goal of preventing development of subsequent left atrial flutter.  |        | 100000912   | ACC NCDR         |
| Focal Ablation                          | An ablation strategy targeting one or more foci of putative triggers of atrial fibrillation. Ablation may be of a trigger of AF or just of a focal atrial tachycardia that accompanies AF or emerges following previous AF therapies (i.e. is a stand-alone rhythm).  |        | 100000913   | ACC NCDR         |
| Ganglion Plexus Ablation                | An ablation strategy targeting one or more regions of autonomic nerve plexi around the left atrium.   |        | 100000914   | ACC NCDR         |
| Pulmonary Vein Isolation                | An ablation strategy defined as electrical disconnection of atrial myocardium extending into the pulmonary veins from the body of the left atrium.  |        | 100000915   | ACC NCDR         |
| Pulsed Field Ablation                   | Pulsed field ablation uses electrical pulses to cause nonthermal irreversible electroporation and induce cardiac cell death.  |        | 11200003642 | ACC NCDR         |
| Rotor Based Mapping                     | An ablation strategy guided by mapping software technology employed to identify specific atrial fibrillation rotors.  |        | 100000917   | ACC NCDR         |
| Segmental PV Ablation                   | An ablation strategy with the goal of electrical isolation of pulmonary venous atrial tachycardia triggers from the body of the left atrium by ablating segmentally and/or circumferentially within a vein or near the venous ostium.   |        | 100000916   | ACC NCDR         |
| Wide Area Circumferential Ablation      | An ablation strategy that includes placement of large circumferential ablation lesion sets encircling the right and left venous antra with the goal of either substrate modification, isolation of the pulmonary veins, or both. This approach generally implies that formal testing for entrance block and/or exit block is NOT performed. |        | 100000918   | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Procedure History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4440          | Atrial Fibrillation Termination - Surgical Ablation  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has a history of surgical ablation.  | <b>Code:</b> 233163003:363702006=49436004   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Surgical Ablation</b><br>The Maze operation is one surgical ablation option treat patients with both paroxysmal and chronic AF refractory to antiarrhythmic therapy.<br><b>Source:</b> The surgical treatment of atrial fibrillation. IV. Surgical technique. Cox JL . J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 1991;101(4):584. | <b>Short Name:</b> PrevAFibTermSA<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 12905 Procedure History Name<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Atrial Fibrillation Termination Attempt<br>--- AND ---<br><b>Element:</b> 14268 Procedure History Occurrence<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes   |

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4445       | Atrial Fibrillation, Most Recent Surgical Ablation Date  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the date of the most recent attempt to terminate the atrial fibrillation via surgical ablation.<br><br>Note(s):<br>If the month or day is unknown, please code 01/01/YYYY. If the specific year is unknown in the current record, the year may be estimated based on timeframes found in prior medical record documentation (Example: If the patient had "most recent surgical ablation" documented in a record from 2011, then the year 2011 can be utilized and coded as 01/01/2011). | <b>Code:</b> 233163003:363702006=49436004  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT<br><b>Short Name:</b> AFibSurgAblDate<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> DT<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 4440 Atrial Fibrillation Termination - Surgical Ablation<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Section: Procedure History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4465          | Atrial Flutter Termination - Pharmacologic Cardioversion  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has a history of pharmacologic cardioversion to terminate the atrial flutter.   | <b>Code:</b> 440142000:363702006=5370000   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Pharmacologic Cardioversion</b><br>Antiarrhythmic drugs can be administered for attempted conversion of AF to sinus rhythm or to facilitate electrical cardioversion.<br><b>Source:</b> January CT, Wann LS, Alpert JS, et al. 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014. DOI: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.03.022 | <b>Short Name:</b> PrevAFLTermPC<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 12905 Procedure History Name   |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Atrial Flutter Termination Attempt<br>--- AND ---  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 14268 Procedure History Occurrence   |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

|                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 4470          | Atrial Flutter Termination - DC Cardioversion   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if the patient has a history of DC cardioversion to terminate the atrial flutter.  | <b>Code:</b> 180325003:363702006=5370000   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>DC Cardioversion</b><br>Direct-current cardioversion involves the delivery of an electrical shock synchronized with the QRS complex to avoid inducing ventricular fibrillation as can occur by a shock applied during ventricular repolarization on the T wave.<br><b>Source:</b> January CT, Wann LS, Alpert JS, et al. 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Heart Rhythm Society. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014. DOI: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.03.022 | <b>Short Name:</b> PrevAFLTermDC<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 12905 Procedure History Name   |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Atrial Flutter Termination Attempt<br>--- AND ---  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 14268 Procedure History Occurrence   |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Section: Procedure History Details**
**Parent: History and Risk Factors**

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4475       | Atrial Flutter Termination - Catheter Ablation  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                                  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the patient has a history of catheter ablation to terminate the atrial flutter. | <b>Code:</b> 18286008:363702006=5370000                         |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                              |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> PrevAFLTermCA                                |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                                     |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                                     |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                                  |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL  |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                                   |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                                      |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                                  |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 12905 Procedure History Name                    |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Atrial Flutter Termination Attempt<br>--- AND --- |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 14268 Procedure History Occurrence              |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 4480       | Atrial Flutter Most Recent Catheter Ablation Date  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                                      |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the date of the most recent catheter ablation.  | <b>Code:</b> 18286008:363702006=5370000                             |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>If the month or day is unknown, please code 01/01/YYYY. If the specific year is unknown in the current record, the year may be estimated based on timeframes found in prior medical record documentation (Example: If the patient had "most recent ablation" documented in a record from 2011, then the year 2011 can be utilized and coded as 01/01/2011). | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                                  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between birth and the procedure   | <b>Short Name:</b> AFibFlutterCathAblDate                           |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes   |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                                      |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> DT  |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                                       |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null  |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                                      |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 4475 Atrial Flutter Termination - Catheter Ablation |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**Section: Diagnostic Studies**
**Parent: Root**

|                            |   |                                    |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 5100       | Atrial Rhythm   | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the patient's atrial rhythm at the start of the procedure.   | <b>Code:</b> 106068003             |
|                            | Note(s): If the patient has multiple atrial rhythms, select all that apply. In the event that a patient is ventricular paced, indicate the underlying atrial rhythm. Target value applies to the first procedure captured for this registry. If no ECG is available, a pre-procedure 6 inch cardiac rhythm strip or clinician documentation may be utilized to obtain this information. | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                            | <b>Target Value:</b> The last value within 90 days of procedure start   | <b>Short Name:</b> AtrialRhythm    |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple    |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null         |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Atrial Rhythm - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.187**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Atrial fibrillation |            |        | 49436004  | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial flutter      |            |        | 5370000   | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial paced        |            |        | 251268003 | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial tachycardia  |            |        | 276796006 | SNOMED CT        |
| Sinus               |            |        | 106067008 | SNOMED CT        |
| Sinus arrest        |            |        | 5609005   | SNOMED CT        |

|                            |  |                                   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 5110       | LVEF Assessed  | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if a left ejection fraction percentage has been assessed.   | <b>Code:</b> 100001027            |
|                            | Note(s):<br>If the LVEF is measured during the episode of care, and documented in the medical record, it can be used. There is no requirement for the LVEF to be documented in a formal diagnostic report.<br>LVEF values obtained prior to first medical contact are not used for coding.<br>Enter a percentage in the range of 1-99.<br>If a percentage range is reported, code the lowest number in the range (i.e. 50-55%, is reported as 50%).<br>In cases of conflicting measurements, the clinician should specify which value best represents the LVEF closest to discharge and this should be noted in the medical record to support coding.<br>If only a descriptive value is reported (i.e. normal), enter the corresponding percentage value from the list below:<br>Normal = 60%<br>Good function = 50%<br>Mildly reduced = 45%<br>Fair function = 40%<br>Moderately reduced = 30%<br>Poor function = 25%<br>Severely reduced = 20% | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            | <b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   | <b>Short Name:</b> LVEFAssessed   |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL              |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null        |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |



**Section: Diagnostic Studies**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 5115   | Most Recent LVEF % | Technical Specification  |
|---|--------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the most recent left ventricular ejection fraction.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>Enter a percentage in the range of 01 - 99. If a percentage range was reported, report the lowest number of the range (i.e. 50 - 55%, is reported as 50%).</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition: Most Recent LVEF %</b><br/>The left ventricular ejection fraction is the percentage of blood emptied from the left ventricle at the end of contraction.<br/><b>Source:</b> ACC Clinical Data Standards, Society for Thoracic Surgeons Adult Cardiac Surgery Database (STS)</p> |                    | <p><b>Code:</b> 10230-1</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> LVEF</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> PQ</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 2,0</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b> %</p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b> 5 - 70 %</p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 99 %</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|   |                    | <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Parent/Child Validation</b></p> <p><b>Element:</b> 5110 LVEF Assessed</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Yes</p>   |

| Element: 5120  | Transthoracic Echo (TTE) Performed | Technical Specification   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if a transthoracic echocardiogram (TTE) was performed prior to the procedure.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure</p> |                                    | <p><b>Code:</b> 433236007</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> TTEPerf</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Diagnostic Studies**
**Parent: Root**

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 5125       | Most Recent TTE Date  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                          |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the date of the most recent transthoracic echocardiogram (TTE) performed and used to evaluate the patient for this intervention. | <b>Code:</b> 433236007                                  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure                                     | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                      |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> TTEDate                              |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                             |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                   |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                             |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                          |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> DT                                    |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                                       |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                           |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                 |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                              |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                                     |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                                     |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                          |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 5120 Transthoracic Echo (TTE) Performed |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                  |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes                                       |

**Section: Diagnostic Studies**

Parent: Root

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15707      | Echocardiogram Results   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                          |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the echocardiography results that were present during the most recent transthoracic echocardiogram. | <b>Code:</b> 40701008                                   |
|                            | Notes: Include any enlargement or hypertrophy of the heart as well as the severity.                          | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                      |
|                            | Enter "none" if there was no hypertrophy identified.   | <b>Short Name:</b> EchocardiogramResults                |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure        | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                             |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                   |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                                |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                          |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                                    |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                                       |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple (Dynamic List)          |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                                 |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                                   |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                                     |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                                     |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                                |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 5120 Transthoracic Echo (TTE) Performed |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                  |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes                                       |

**Echocardiogram Results - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.946**

| Selection                | Definition | Source                                  | Code                         | Code System Name |
|--------------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|
| Atrial thrombus detected |            |   | 396339007:123005000=59652004 | SNOMED CT        |
| LV hypertrophy - none    |            |   | 100001231                    | ACC NCDR         |
| Mild LV hypertrophy      |            |   | 255604002                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Moderate LV hypertrophy  |            |   | 6736007                      | SNOMED CT        |
| Severe LV hypertrophy    |            |   | 24484000                     | SNOMED CT        |
| LA Not enlarged          |            | 253352002:116676008=442021009,17621005  |                              | SNOMED CT        |
| Mild LA Enlargement      |            | 253352002:116676008=442021009,255604002 |                              | SNOMED CT        |
| Moderate LA enlargement  |            | 253352002:116676008=442021009,6736007   |                              | SNOMED CT        |
| Severe LA enlargement    |            | 253352002:116676008=442021009,24484000  |                              | SNOMED CT        |
| RA Not enlarged          |            | 253339007:116676008=442021009,17621005  |                              | SNOMED CT        |
| Mild RA Enlargement      |            | 253339007:116676008=442021009,255604002 |                              | SNOMED CT        |
| Moderate RA enlargement  |            | 253339007:116676008=442021009,6736007   |                              | SNOMED CT        |
| Severe RA Enlargement    |            | 253339007:116676008=442021009,24484000  |                              | SNOMED CT        |

|                            |   |                                    |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 5150       | Mitral Stenosis   | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the patient has mitral valve stenosis.  | <b>Code:</b> 79619009              |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> MitralStenosis  |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL               |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null         |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Section: Diagnostic Studies**
**Parent: Root**

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 5145          | Mitral Regurgitation  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the severity of regurgitation through the mitral valve.  |
|                               | Note(s):<br>Code the highest value or most severe regurgitation when a range is reported.   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Mitral Regurgitation</b><br>The approach to the evaluation of mitral regurgitation (aka. Mitral insufficiency) severity ideally integrates multiple parameters rather than depends on a single measurement.<br><b>Source:</b> Recommendations for Evaluation of the Severity of Native Valvular Regurgitation with Two-dimensional and Doppler Echocardiography: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2003;16:777-802 |

| Technical Specification     |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 48724000     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | SNOMED CT    |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | MitralRegurg |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report       |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes          |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No           |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes          |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No           |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | CD           |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |              |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single       |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |              |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null         |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |              |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |              |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User         |

**Mitral Regurgitation - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.215**

| Selection       | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|-----------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| None            |            |        | 100001231 | ACC NCDR         |
| Trace/Trivial   |            |        | 100001111 | ACC NCDR         |
| Mild            |            |        | 255604002 | SNOMED CT        |
| Moderate        |            |        | 6736007   | SNOMED CT        |
| Moderate-Severe |            |        | 100001045 | ACC NCDR         |
| Severe          |            |        | 24484000  | SNOMED CT        |

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 5170       | Baseline Imaging Performed  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if pre-procedure imaging was performed.  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure |

| Technical Specification     |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 363679005           |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | SNOMED CT           |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | BaselineImagingPerf |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report              |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                 |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                  |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                 |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                  |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | BL                  |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single              |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null                |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User                |

**Section: Diagnostic Studies** **Parent: Root**

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 5175       | Baseline CT Performed   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if pre-procedure imaging was performed via CT.   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure |

| Technical Specification     |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 58744-4                    |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | LOINC                      |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | CTPerformed                |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report                     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                        |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                         |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                        |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                         |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | BL                         |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                            |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single                     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                            |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null                       |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                            |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                            |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User                       |
| Parent/Child Validation     |                            |
| <b>Element:</b> 5170        | Baseline Imaging Performed |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal                      |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes                        |

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 5185       | Baseline MRI Performed  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if pre-procedure imaging was performed via MRI.  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure |

| Technical Specification     |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 36482-8                    |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | LOINC                      |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | MRPerformed                |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report                     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                        |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                         |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                        |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                         |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | BL                         |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                            |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single                     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                            |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null                       |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                            |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                            |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User                       |
| Parent/Child Validation     |                            |
| <b>Element:</b> 5170        | Baseline Imaging Performed |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal                      |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes                        |

**Section: Diagnostic Studies**
**Parent: Root**

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 5155       | Transepophageal Echocardiogram (TEE) Performed  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if transepophageal echocardiogram (TEE) was performed prior to the procedure.                | <b>Code:</b> 105376000                          |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT              |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> TEEPerf                      |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                     |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                     |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                  |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                            |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                               |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                   |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                         |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                      |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                             |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                             |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                        |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 5170 Baseline Imaging Performed |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                          |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes                               |

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 5165       | Atrial Thrombus Detected  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                                      |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if an atrial thrombus was detected.  | <b>Code:</b> 396339007:123005000=59652004                           |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>Code 'Yes' for either probable or definitive diagnoses of thrombus.                | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                                  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The last value between 90 days prior to the start of the current procedure and the start of procedure | <b>Short Name:</b> AtrialThromDetect                                |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes   |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                                      |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL  |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                                       |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                                      |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 5155 Transepophageal Echocardiogram (TEE) Performed |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**Section: Pre-Procedure Medications**

Parent: Root

| Element: 6985   | Pre-procedure Medication Code | Technical Specification  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the prescribing history and administration status (past, current, held, never) of each medication.<br><br>Note(s): The medications that should be collected in your application are controlled by a Medication Master file. This file is maintained by the NCDR and will be made available on the internet for downloading and importing/updating into your application. Each medication in the Medication Master file is assigned a timing indicator. This indicator is used to separate procedural medications from medications prescribed at discharge. The separation of these medications is depicted on the data collection form.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The value between 24 hours prior to the start of current procedure and end of current procedure<br><br><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Pre-procedure Medication Code (6985) should not be duplicated in an episode |                               | <b>Code:</b> 100013057<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> MedID<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List)<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Pre-Procedure Medication - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.216**

| Selection   | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|---|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Amiodarone  |            |        | 703          | RxNorm           |
| Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (ACE-I) (Any)       |            |        | 41549009     | SNOMED CT        |
| Angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) (Any)                    |            |        | 372913009    | SNOMED CT        |
| Angiotensin II receptor blocker neprilysin inhibitor (ARNI) |            |        | 1656341      | RxNorm           |
| Apixaban  |            |        | 1364430      | RxNorm           |
| Aspirin   |            |        | 1191         | RxNorm           |
| Aspirin, Extended-Release Dipyridamole                      |            |        | 226718       | RxNorm           |
| Beta blocker (Any)  |            |        | 33252009     | SNOMED CT        |
| Betrixaban  |            |        | 1927851      | RxNorm           |
| Cangrelor   |            |        | 1656052      | RxNorm           |
| Clopidogrel   |            |        | 32968        | RxNorm           |
| Dabigatran  |            |        | 1546356      | RxNorm           |
| Digoxin   |            |        | 3407         | RxNorm           |
| Diltiazem   |            |        | 3443         | RxNorm           |
| Disopyramide  |            |        | 3541         | RxNorm           |
| Dofetilide  |            |        | 49247        | RxNorm           |
| Dronedarone   |            |        | 233698       | RxNorm           |
| Edoxaban  |            |        | 1599538      | RxNorm           |
| Flecainide  |            |        | 4441         | RxNorm           |
| GLP-1 agonist   |            |        | 772985004    | SNOMED CT        |
| Heparin Derivative  |            |        | 10000921     | ACC NCDR         |
| Low Molecular Weight Heparin                                |            |        | 373294004    | SNOMED CT        |
| Prasugrel   |            |        | 613391       | RxNorm           |
| Procainamide  |            |        | 8700         | RxNorm           |
| Propafenone   |            |        | 8754         | RxNorm           |
| Quinidine   |            |        | 9068         | RxNorm           |
| Rivaroxaban   |            |        | 1114195      | RxNorm           |
| SGLT inhibitor  |            |        | 112000003634 | ACC NCDR         |
| Sotalol   |            |        | 9947         | RxNorm           |
| Ticagrelor  |            |        | 1116632      | RxNorm           |
| Ticlopidine   |            |        | 10594        | RxNorm           |
| Unfractionated Heparin                                      |            |        | 96382006     | SNOMED CT        |
| Verapamil   |            |        | 11170        | RxNorm           |
| Vorapaxar   |            |        | 1537034      | RxNorm           |
| Warfarin  |            |        | 11289        | RxNorm           |

Section: Pre-Procedure Medications

Parent: Root

|                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 6990       | Pre-procedure Medication Administered   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the prescribing history and administration status (past, current, held, never) of each medication.         | <b>Code:</b> 432102000                             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value between 24 hours prior to the start of current procedure and end of current procedure                     | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                 |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | When Pre-procedure Medication Code (6985) is answered, Pre-procedure Medication Administered (6990) cannot be Null. | <b>Short Name:</b> MedAdmin                        |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                        |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                     |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                               |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                                  |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                      |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                            |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                         |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                                |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                                |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                           |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                     |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 6985 Pre-procedure Medication Code |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b>                                   |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Any Value                            |

Pre-procedure Medication Administration - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.44

| Selection | Definition   | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|-----------|--|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Past      | Code 'Past' if the medication was tried previously prior this hospital visit, and then discontinued with no intent to resume the medication after recovering from the ablation procedure.  |        | 100001070 | ACC NCDR         |
| Current   | Code 'Current' if the patient is taking this medication prior to the procedure and the medication has neither been held nor stopped for the procedure or if the patient has an active or a new prescription and is taking this medication. |        | 100000987 | ACC NCDR         |
| Held      | Code 'Held' if the patient is routinely taking this medication, yet the medication was temporarily not administered prior to the procedure with an intent to resume the medication after recovering from the procedure.                    |        | 100001010 | ACC NCDR         |
| Never     | Code 'Never' if this medication was never prescribed for this patient.   |        | 100001046 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Procedure Information**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 7000  | Procedure Start Date and Time | Technical Specification   |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the date and time the procedure started. The time of the procedure is the time that the skin incision, vascular access, or its equivalent, was made in order to start the procedure.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>Indicate the date/time (mm/dd/yyyy hours:minutes) using the military 24-hour clock, beginning at midnight (0000 hours).</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence on current procedure</p> <p><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Procedure Start Date and Time (7000) must be Greater than or Equal to Arrival Date and Time (3001)</p> <p>Procedure Start Date and Time (7000) must be Greater than or Equal to Most Recent TTE Date (5125)</p> <p>Procedure Start Date and Time (7000) must be unique within an episode of care</p> |                               | <p><b>Code:</b> 1000142460</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ProcedureStartDateTime</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> TS</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

| Element: 7025  | Procedure Status | Technical Specification   |
|--|------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the status of the procedure.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> |                  | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001218</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ProcStatus</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Procedure Status - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.226**

| Selection  | Definition  | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|------------|---|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Inpatient  | Treatment/Billing status of the patient: Patient has been admitted to the hospital. |        | 416800000 | SNOMED CT        |
| Outpatient | Patient/Billing status: Patient is an outpatient admission.                         |        | 373864002 | SNOMED CT        |

| Element: 7005   | Procedure End Date and Time | Technical Specification   |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the ending date and time at which the operator completes the procedure and breaks scrub at the end of the procedure.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If more than one operator is involved in the case then use the date and time the last operator breaks scrub for the last time.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> <p><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Procedure End Date and Time (7005) and Procedure Start Date and Time (7000) must not overlap on multiple procedures</p> <p>Procedure End Date and Time (7005) must be Greater than Procedure Start Date and Time (7000)</p> <p>Procedure End Date and Time (7005) must be Less than or Equal to Discharge Date and Time (10101)</p> |                             | <p><b>Code:</b> 1000142459</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> ProcedureEndDateTime</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> TS</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Procedure Information**

Parent: Root

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 7100 | Operator Last Name  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the last name of operator.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the name exceeds 50 characters, enter the first 50 characters only.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 112000001853</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> OperA_LastName</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> LN</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 50</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                      |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 7105 | Operator First Name  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the first name of operator.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>If the name exceeds 50 characters, enter the first 50 characters only.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 112000001853</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> OperA_FirstName</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> FN</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 50</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                      |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 7110 | Operator Middle Name  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the middle name of operator.</p> <p>Note(s):<br/>It is acceptable to specify the middle initial.<br/>If there is no middle name given, leave field blank.<br/>If there are multiple middle names, enter all of the middle names sequentially.<br/>If the name exceeds 50 characters, enter the first 50 letters only.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 112000001853</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> OperA_MidName</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> MN</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 50</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Procedure Information**

Parent: Root

|                      |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 7115 | Operator NPI   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
|                      | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the operator who is performing the procedure. NPI's, assigned by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), are used to uniquely identify physicians for Medicare billing purposes.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.4.6</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> OperA_NPI</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> NUM</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 10</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15433 | Fellow Last Name  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
|                       | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the last name of the Fellow-in-Training operator.</p> <p><b>Note(s):</b><br/>If the name exceeds 50 characters, enter the first 50 characters only.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 112000003534</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> FIT_LastName</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> No Action</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> LN</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15434 | Fellow First Name  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                       | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the first name of the Fellow-in-Training operator.</p> <p><b>Note(s):</b><br/>If the name exceeds 50 characters, enter the first 50 characters only.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 112000003534</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> FIT_FirstName</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> No Action</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> FN</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|                                       |                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Section: Procedure Information</b> | <b>Parent: Root</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|

|                            |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15435      | Fellow Middle Name  | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the middle name of the Fellow-in-Training operator.                              | <b>Code:</b> 112000003534         |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>If the name exceeds 50 characters, enter the first 50 characters only. | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure  | <b>Short Name:</b> FIT_MidName    |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> No Action    |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> MN              |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

|                            |  |                                   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15436      | Fellow NPI   | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the National Provider Identifier (NPI) of the Fellow-in-Training operator who is performing the procedure. NPI's, assigned by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), are used to uniquely identify physicians for Medicare billing purposes. | <b>Code:</b> 112000003534         |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> FIT_NPI        |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> No Action    |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> NUM             |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b> 10              |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

|                               |   |                                    |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15431         | Fellowship Program Identification Number  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the institution's Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) number for the program in which the Fellow is participating.  | <b>Code:</b> 224873004             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The value on current procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Fellowship Program Identification Number</b><br>The institution's Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) number for the program in which the Fellow is participating.<br><br>ACGME oversees the accreditation of fellowship programs in the US. Each accredited training program is assigned a program ID.<br><br><b>Source:</b> A list of programs by specialty can be found here: ACGME - Accreditation Data System (ADS): <a href="https://apps.acgme.org/ads/Public/Reports/Report/1">https://apps.acgme.org/ads/Public/Reports/Report/1</a> . | <b>Short Name:</b> FITProgID       |
|                               |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> No Action     |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> ST               |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b> 15               |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>     |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 15436 Fellow NPI   |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b>                   |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Any Value            |

**Section: Procedure Information**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 7130                 | Sedation   | Technical Specification   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the type of sedation used for the intervention.   | <b>Code:</b> 72641008   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The value on current procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Sedation</b></p> <p>1. Minimal Sedation (Anxiolysis) is a drug-induced state during which patients respond normally to verbal commands. Although cognitive function and physical coordination may be impaired, airway reflexes, and ventilatory and cardiovascular functions are unaffected.</p> <p>2. Moderate Sedation/Analgesia ("Conscious Sedation") is a drug-induced depression of consciousness during which patients respond purposefully to verbal commands, either alone or accompanied by light tactile stimulation. No interventions are required to maintain a patent airway, and spontaneous ventilation is adequate. Cardiovascular function is usually maintained. Reflex withdrawal from a painful stimulus is NOT considered a purposeful response.</p> <p>3. Deep Sedation/Analgesia is a drug-induced depression of consciousness during which patients cannot be easily aroused but respond purposefully following repeated or painful stimulation. The ability to independently maintain ventilatory function may be impaired. Patients may require assistance in maintaining a patent airway, and spontaneous ventilation may be inadequate. Cardiovascular function is usually maintained.</p> <p>4. General Anesthesia is a drug-induced loss of consciousness during which patients are not arousable, even by painful stimulation. The ability to independently maintain ventilatory function is often impaired. Patients often require assistance in maintaining a patent airway, and positive pressure ventilation may be required because of depressed spontaneous ventilation or drug-induced depression of neuromuscular function. Cardiovascular function may be impaired.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Committee on Quality Management and Departmental Administration. "Statement on Continuum of Depth of Sedation: Definition of General Anesthesia and Levels of Sedation/Analgesia." Last Amended: October 23, 2019 (original approval: October 13, 1999). American Society of Anesthesiologists. "Position on Monitored Anesthesia Care." Last amended on October 17, 2018.</p> <p><a href="https://www.asahq.org/standards-and-practice-parameters/statement-on-continuum-of-depth-of-sedation-definition-of-general-anesthesia-and-levels-of-sedation-analgesia">https://www.asahq.org/standards-and-practice-parameters/statement-on-continuum-of-depth-of-sedation-definition-of-general-anesthesia-and-levels-of-sedation-analgesia</a></p> | <b>Short Name:</b> Anesthesia<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Sedation Method - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.199**

| Selection                   | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Minimal Sedation/Anxiolysis |            |        | 427255001 | SNOMED CT        |
| Moderate Sedation/Analgesia |            |        | 314271007 | SNOMED CT        |
| Deep Sedation/Analgesia     |            |        | 426155000 | SNOMED CT        |
| General Anesthesia          |            |        | 420653000 | SNOMED CT        |

| Element: 7175              | Transseptal Catheterization  | Technical Specification           |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the procedure was performed with a single or a double transseptal catheterization. | <b>Code:</b> 100001112            |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> TransseptCath  |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD              |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null        |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

**Transseptal Catheterization - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.196**

| Selection | Definition   | Source | Code     | Code System Name |
|-----------|--|--------|----------|------------------|
| Single    |  |        | 50607009 | SNOMED CT        |
| Double    | Double may include either a single-puncture and double wiring of the transseptal catheterization technique or a second transseptal puncture for catheter access. |        | 1305003  | SNOMED CT        |

**Section: Procedure Information**

Parent: Root

|                            |  |                                    |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15726      | Intracardiac Echocardiography                                  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if imaging was performed via intracardiac echo (ICE). | <b>Code:</b> 448761005             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure                                 | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> PreProclCEPerf  |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Intracardiac Echocardiography Types - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.951**

| Selection | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| No        |            |        | 100013073    | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - 2D  |            |        | 112000003651 | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - 3D  |            |        | 448761005    | SNOMED CT        |
| Yes - 4D  |            |        | 112000003652 | ACC NCDR         |

|                            |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15714      | Pulmonary Vein Isolation  | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if a pulmonary vein isolation was performed during this procedure. | <b>Code:</b> 112000001854         |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> PVI            |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL              |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

**Section: Procedure Information**

Parent: Root

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15722      | Pulmonary Vein Isolation Energy Source                               | <b>Technical Specification</b>                 |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the energy source used during the pulmonary vein isolation. | <b>Code:</b> 10000915                          |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure                                       | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR              |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> PVIenergySource             |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                    |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                    |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                 |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                           |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple (Dynamic List) |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                        |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                       |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 15714 Pulmonary Vein Isolation |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                         |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes                              |

**Ablation Energy Source - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.947**

| Selection             | Definition   | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Cryoenergy            | Cryoablation, or freezing technology, involves a coolant being released into the catheter's balloon to freeze and ablate the tissue.                           |        | 112000003639 | ACC NCDR         |
| Ethanol               | Ethanol infusion used during catheter ablation   |        | 112000003640 | ACC NCDR         |
| Laser                 | The laser balloon catheter comprises an inflatable balloon mounted on a catheter shaft, an endoscope lumen, and an optical fiber that can deliver laser energy |        | 112000003641 | ACC NCDR         |
| Pulsed Field Ablation | Pulsed field ablation uses electrical pulses to cause nonthermal irreversible electroporation and induce cardiac cell death.                                   |        | 112000003642 | ACC NCDR         |
| Radiofrequency        | Radiofrequency uses heat energy generated by radiofrequency waves to create lesions or scars on the heart tissue, disrupting abnormal electrical signals.      |        | 112000003643 | ACC NCDR         |
| Other                 | Any energy used during the procedure that is not listed  |        | 112000003644 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Adjunctive Ablation Lesions**
**Parent: Procedure Information**

| Element: 7165   | Adjunctive Ablation Lesions | Technical Specification   |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate whether additional lesions were created during the current ablation procedure, regardless of the arrhythmia being treated with the additional lesions.</p> <p>Intent: This element is intended to identify what additional targeted areas are ablated beyond the primary pulmonary vein isolation (PVI). Creating additional lesions are intended to enhance the success of the procedure by addressing other potential sources of arrhythmia. Additional lesions may also be associated with longer procedure time and more opportunity for complications to occur.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition: Adjunctive Ablation Lesions</b><br/>                     Additional locations treated with ablation to increase the efficacy or safety of the primary procedure.<br/> <b>Source:</b> NCDR</p> |                             | <p><b>Code:</b> 10000926</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> AblLesion</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |



**Section: Ablation Location**
**Parent: Adjunctive Ablation Lesions**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15725      | Adjunctive Ablation Location   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the location targeted for ablation during this procedure.                           | <b>Code:</b> 11200001854                         |
|                            | Note(s):<br>If the patient has multiple locations select all location targeted for ablation. | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure   | <b>Short Name:</b> AblLesionLocSingSel           |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                      |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                            |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                         |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                      |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                             |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                                |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                    |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                         |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                   |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 7165 Adjunctive Ablation Lesions |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                           |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes                                |

**Adjunctive Ablation Lesion Location - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.201**

| Selection                   | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| SVC isolation               |            |        | 48345005     | SNOMED CT        |
| Coronary sinus isolation    |            |        | 90219004     | SNOMED CT        |
| Cavotricuspid isthmus (CTI) |            |        | 100000981    | ACC NCDR         |
| Ligament/vein of marshall   |            |        | 5208200      | SNOMED CT        |
| LA roof line                |            |        | 112000003647 | ACC NCDR         |
| Left auricular appendage    |            |        | 112000002380 | ACC NCDR         |
| LA floor line               |            |        | 112000003648 | ACC NCDR         |
| Mitral isthmus line         |            |        | 112000003650 | ACC NCDR         |
| Posterior wall isolation    |            |        | 112000003649 | ACC NCDR         |
| Other                       |            |        | 100001063    | ACC NCDR         |

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15708      | Adjunctive Ablation Lesion Occurrence  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if additional lesions were created at the specified location during the ablation procedure. | <b>Code:</b> 112000003637                          |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                  |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> AblLesionOcc                    |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                     |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                      |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                           |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                     |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 15725 Adjunctive Ablation Location |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b>                                   |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Any Value                            |

**Section: Ablation Location**
**Parent: Adjunctive Ablation Lesions**

|                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15709 | Adjunctive Ablation Lesion Energy Source  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
|                       | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the energy source used to create the lesion.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure | <b>Code:</b> 112000003637<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> AblLesionEnergy<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple (Dynamic List)<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                       |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                       |   | <b>Element:</b> 15725 Adjunctive Ablation Location<br><b>Operator:</b><br><b>Value:</b> Any Value<br>--- AND ---<br><b>Element:</b> 15708 Adjunctive Ablation Lesion<br>Occurrence<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Ablation Energy Source - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.947**

| Selection             | Definition   | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Cryoenergy            | Cryoablation, or freezing technology, involves a coolant being released into the catheter's balloon to freeze and ablate the tissue.                           |        | 112000003639 | ACC NCDR         |
| Ethanol               | Ethanol infusion used during catheter ablation   |        | 112000003640 | ACC NCDR         |
| Laser                 | The laser balloon catheter comprises an inflatable balloon mounted on a catheter shaft, an endoscope lumen, and an optical fiber that can deliver laser energy |        | 112000003641 | ACC NCDR         |
| Pulsed Field Ablation | Pulsed field ablation uses electrical pulses to cause nonthermal irreversible electroporation and induce cardiac cell death.                                   |        | 112000003642 | ACC NCDR         |
| Radiofrequency        | Radiofrequency uses heat energy generated by radiofrequency waves to create lesions or scars on the heart tissue, disrupting abnormal electrical signals.      |        | 112000003643 | ACC NCDR         |
| Other                 | Any energy used during the procedure that is not listed  |        | 112000003644 | ACC NCDR         |

Section: Additional Ablations Attempted

Parent: Procedure Information

| Element: 15710 | Additional Ablation  | Technical Specification   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if additional ablations, other than PVI (pulmonary vein isolation), were performed or attempted during the procedure.</p> <p>Intent: This element, and the child fields, are meant to capture a comprehensive view of the ablation strategies, approaches, techniques utilized during atrial fibrillation (AF) ablation procedures. While pulmonary vein isolation is the primary and most common approach to AF ablation, additional ablation techniques may be employed depending on the patient's specific condition and the complexity of the AF. Understanding whether additional ablations were performed helps to document procedural variability, assess outcomes, and potentially guide future treatment protocols.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 112000003637</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> AddAbl</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

**Section: Ablation Approach**
**Parent: Additional Ablations Attempted**

|                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15711 | Additional Ablation Approach  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                       | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the technique, strategy or approach used to perform the additional ablation.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure | <b>Code:</b> 11200001854<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> AddAblTech<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                       |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                       |   | <b>Element:</b> 15710 Additional Ablation<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Additional Ablation Approach - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.953**

| Selection                                   | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|---|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Complex fractionated electrogram            |            |        | 100000910    | ACC NCDR         |
| Focal/trigger ablation                      |            |        | 100000913    | ACC NCDR         |
| Ganglion plexus ablation                    |            |        | 100000914    | ACC NCDR         |
| Rotor-based mapping                         |            |        | 100000917    | ACC NCDR         |
| Temporo-spatial dispersion mapping/ablation |            |        | 112000003656 | ACC NCDR         |
| Other                                       |            |        | 100000351    | ACC NCDR         |

|                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15712 | Additional Ablation Occurrence   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                       | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the occurrence of each additional ablation technique.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure | <b>Code:</b> 112000003637<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> AddAblOcc<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                       |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                       |  | <b>Element:</b> 15711 Additional Ablation Approach<br><b>Operator:</b><br><b>Value:</b> Any Value   |

**Section: Ablation Approach**
**Parent: Additional Ablations Attempted**

|                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15713 | Additional Ablation Energy Source   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                       | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the energy source used during the additional ablation.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure | <b>Code:</b> 112000003637<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> AddAblEnergy<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple (Dynamic List)<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                       |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                       |   | <b>Element:</b> 15711 Additional Ablation Approach<br><b>Operator:</b><br><b>Value:</b> Any Value<br>--- AND ---<br><b>Element:</b> 15712 Additional Ablation Occurrence<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**Ablation Energy Source - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.947**

| Selection             | Definition   | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Cryoenergy            | Cryoablation, or freezing technology, involves a coolant being released into the catheter's balloon to freeze and ablate the tissue.                           |        | 112000003639 | ACC NCDR         |
| Ethanol               | Ethanol infusion used during catheter ablation   |        | 112000003640 | ACC NCDR         |
| Laser                 | The laser balloon catheter comprises an inflatable balloon mounted on a catheter shaft, an endoscope lumen, and an optical fiber that can deliver laser energy |        | 112000003641 | ACC NCDR         |
| Pulsed Field Ablation | Pulsed field ablation uses electrical pulses to cause nonthermal irreversible electroporation and induce cardiac cell death.                                   |        | 112000003642 | ACC NCDR         |
| Radiofrequency        | Radiofrequency uses heat energy generated by radiofrequency waves to create lesions or scars on the heart tissue, disrupting abnormal electrical signals.      |        | 112000003643 | ACC NCDR         |
| Other                 | Any energy used during the procedure that is not listed  |        | 112000003644 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Procedure Information**
**Parent: Procedure Information**

|                            |  |                                     |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 7120       | Phrenic Nerve Evaluation                     | <b>Technical Specification</b>      |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the phrenic nerve was evaluated. | <b>Code:</b> 100001078              |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure               | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR   |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> PhrenicNerveEval |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report         |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes               |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No            |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes         |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No      |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                   |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single       |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>             |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null          |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User            |

|                            |  |                                    |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15724      | Cardioversion Performed During Procedure and Type              | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if cardioversion was performed during this procedure. | <b>Code:</b> 250980009             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure                                 | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> CVandType       |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Cardioversion Performed During Procedure and Type - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.950**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| No                  |            |        | 100013073    | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Pharmacologic |            |        | 440142000    | SNOMED CT        |
| Yes - DC            |            |        | 180325003    | SNOMED CT        |
| Both                |            |        | 112000003646 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Procedure Information**
**Parent: Procedure Information**

|                               |   |                                    |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15717         | Atrial Flutter Observed During Procedure  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate if atrial flutter was observed during the procedure.   | <b>Code:</b> 5370000               |
|                               | <b>Note(s):</b><br>Code 'Yes' if atrial flutter was induced during the procedure.   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The value on current procedure  | <b>Short Name:</b> AFObserved      |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Atrial Flutter</b><br>Atrial flutter is defined as a cardiac arrhythmia arising in the atrium which has a regular rate typically between 250 and 350 bpm (cycle length 240-170 ms) in the absence of antiarrhythmic drugs.<br><b>Source:</b> January CT, Wann LS, Alpert JS, Calkins H, Cleveland Jr JC, Cigarroa JE, Conti JB, Ellnor PT, Ezekowitz MD, Field ME, Murray KT, Sacco RL, Stevenson WG, Tchou PJ, Tracy CM, Yancy CW, 2014 AHA/ACC/HRS Guideline for the Management of Patients With Atrial Fibrillation, Journal of the American College of Cardiology (2014), doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2014.03.022. | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Ablation Performed After Observations - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.952**

| Selection         | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| No                |            |        | 100013073    | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Ablated     |            |        | 112000003653 | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Not Ablated |            |        | 112000003654 | ACC NCDR         |

|                            |   |                                    |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15718      | Atrial Tachycardia Observed During Procedure  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if atrial tachycardia was observed during the procedure.                     | <b>Code:</b> 276796006             |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>Code 'Yes' if atrial tachycardia was induced during the procedure. | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure  | <b>Short Name:</b> ATObserved      |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Ablation Performed After Observations - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.952**

| Selection         | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| No                |            |        | 100013073    | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Ablated     |            |        | 112000003653 | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Not Ablated |            |        | 112000003654 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Device**
**Parent: Procedure Information**

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 7205 | Catheter Manipulation  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                      | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the method used for catheter manipulation during the procedure.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure | <b>Code:</b> 103712006<br><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT<br><b>Short Name:</b> CathManipulation<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Catheter Manipulation Method - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.200**

| Selection        | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Manual           |            |        | 100000958    | ACC NCDR         |
| Magnetic/Robotic |            |        | 112000003635 | ACC NCDR         |
| Other            |            |        | 112000003636 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Catheter Ablation Devices** **Parent: Device**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 7255       | Catheter Ablation Device   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                 |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the assigned identification number associated with the catheter ablation device.  | <b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.1.22   |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>The devices that should be collected in your application are controlled by a Catheter Ablation Device Master file. This file is maintained by the NCDR and will be made available on the internet for downloading and importing/updating into your application. | <b>Code System:</b> ACC NCDR Catheter Ablation |
|                            | <b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence on current procedure   | <b>Name:</b> Devices                           |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> DevID                       |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                    |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                    |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                 |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                           |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List)   |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                        |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                     |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                       |

|                            |  |                                       |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 7260       | Catheter Ablation Unique Device Identifier   | <b>Technical Specification</b>        |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the direct identifier portion of the Unique Device Identifier (UDI) associated with the device. This ID is provided by the device manufacturer, and is either a GTIN or HIBC number.  | <b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3719 |
|                            | <b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence on current procedure   | <b>Code System:</b> ACC NCDR          |
|                            | <b>Supporting Definition: Unique Device Identifier (UDI)</b><br>An identifier that is the main (primary) lookup for a medical device product and meets the requirements to uniquely identify a device through its distribution and use. This value is supplied to the FDA by the manufacturer. | <b>Name:</b> CathAblationUDI          |
|                            | <b>Source:</b> US FDA  | <b>Short Name:</b> CathAblationUDI    |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report           |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                 |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No        |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> ST                  |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b> 150                 |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single         |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null            |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                   |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User              |

**Section: Electroanatomical Mapping System**

**Parent: Device**

| Element: 15715   | Electroanatomic Mapping System | Technical Specification  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the electroanatomic mapping system used. If no mapping system was used, leave this field blank.</p> <p>Note(s):</p> <p>Electroanatomic mapping systems combine information of the anatomy and electrical properties of the cardiac structures under evaluation. These systems create a three-dimensional anatomical map used to help localize critical sites for ablation. To request a mapping system be added to this list please contact NCDR.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence on current procedure</p> |                                | <p><b>Code:</b> 707833003</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> MappingDevID</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List)</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

Section: Radiation Exposure

Parent: Procedure Information

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 7210          | <b>Cumulative Air Kerma</b>  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the total radiation dose (Cumulative Air Kerma, or Reference Air Kerma) recorded to the nearest milligray (mGy) or gray (Gy). The value recorded should include the total dose for the lab visit. Cumulative air kerma is the total air kerma accrued from the beginning of an examination or procedure and includes all contributions from fluoroscopic and radiographic irradiation.  | <b>Code:</b> 228850003  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The total between start of current procedure and end of current procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Cumulative (Reference) Air kerma</b><br>Cumulative air kerma (also known as reference, reference dose, cumulative dose, or cumulative dose at a reference point) is the air kerma accumulated at a specific point in space (the patient entrance reference point) relative to the gantry of the fluoroscopy system.<br><br>The quantity, kerma, originated from the acronym, KERMA, for Kinetic Energy Released per unit Mass (of air).<br><b>Source:</b> Miller DL, et al. Radiation doses in interventional radiology procedures. (J Vasc Interv Radiol 2003;14:711-727.) | <b>Short Name:</b> FluoroDoseKerm<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> PQ<br><b>Precision:</b> 5,0<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b> mGy, Gy<br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b> 1 - 10 Gy<br>1 - 10,000 mGy<br><b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 50 Gy<br>1 - 50,000 mGy<br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 15719 No Radiation Kerma<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> No (or Not Answered)  |

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15719      | <b>No Radiation Kerma</b>                              | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if no radiation was used during the procedure | <b>Code:</b> 228850003  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure                         | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT  |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> NoRadiationKerm<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Section: Radiation Exposure**
**Parent: Procedure Information**

| Element: 14278                | Dose Area Product  | Technical Specification   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the total fluoroscopy dose to the nearest integer. The value recorded should include the total dose for the lab visit.  | <b>Code:</b> 10000994   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The total between start of current procedure and end of current procedure  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Dose Area Product</b></p> <p>Dose Area Product is the integral of air kerma (the energy extracted from an x-ray beam per unit mass of air in a small irradiated air volume; for diagnostic x-rays, the dose delivered to that volume of air) across the entire x-ray beam emitted from the x-ray tube. It is a surrogate measure of the amount of energy delivered to the patient.</p> <p>Also known as KAP (Kerma Area Product).</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Miller DL, et al. Radiation doses in interventional radiology procedures. (J Vasc Interv Radiol 2003; 14:711-727.)</p> | <p><b>Short Name:</b> FluoroDoseDAP2</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> PQ</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 7,0</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b> Gy-cm<sup>2</sup>, dGy-cm<sup>2</sup>, cGy-cm<sup>2</sup>, mGy-cm<sup>2</sup>, μGy-M<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b> 1 - 700 Gy-cm<sup>2</sup><br/>10 - 7,000 dGy-cm<sup>2</sup><br/>100 - 70,000 cGy-cm<sup>2</sup><br/>100 - 70,000 μGy-M<sup>2</sup><br/>1,000 - 700,000 mGy-cm<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 5,000 Gy-cm<sup>2</sup><br/>10 - 50,000 dGy-cm<sup>2</sup><br/>100 - 500,000 cGy-cm<sup>2</sup><br/>100 - 500,000 μGy-M<sup>2</sup><br/>1,000 - 5,000,000 mGy-cm<sup>2</sup></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 15720 No Fluoro Used  |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> No (or Not Answered)  |

| Element: 15720             | No Fluoro Used  | Technical Specification            |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if no fluoroscopy was used during the procedure. | <b>Code:</b> 53438000              |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on current procedure                            | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> NoFluoroUsed    |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL               |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Section: Radiation Exposure**
**Parent: Procedure Information**

| Element: 7214 | Fluoroscopy Time   | Technical Specification   |
|---------------|--|---|
|               | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the total fluoroscopy time recorded to the nearest 0.1-minute. The time recorded should include the total time for the lab visit.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The total between start of current procedure and end of current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 100014077</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> FluoroTime</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> PQ</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 4,1</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b> min</p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b> 0.1 - 30.0 min</p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 0.1 - 300.0 min</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

Section: Intraprocedure Anticoagulation Strategy

Parent: Procedure Information

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 7225      Intraprocedure Anticoagulation  | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if intraprocedure anticoagulation therapy was provided.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 81839001</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> IntraProcAnticoag</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15775      Uninterrupted Anticoagulation Therapy   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient continued on warfarin, heparin, bivalirudin therapy or another anticoagulation therapy and it was not held for the procedure.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on current procedure</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 100001238</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> UnintAnticoagTx</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> BL</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|  | <p><b>Element:</b> 7225      Intraprocedure Anticoagulation</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Yes</p>  |

**Section: Intra or Post-Procedure Events**
**Parent: Intra or Post-Procedure Events**

| Element: 9001              | Intra/Post-Procedure Events  | Technical Specification                      |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the event that occurred between the start of the procedure and the next procedure or discharge. | <b>Code:</b> 1000142478                      |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between start of procedure and until next procedure or discharge                          | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR            |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | Intra/Post-Procedure Events (9001) should not be duplicated in a lab visit                               | <b>Short Name:</b> PostProcEvent             |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                  |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                     |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                  |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                         |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List) |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                      |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                        |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                     |

**Post-Procedure Events - 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.3.10**

| Selection   | Definition | Source | Code                        | Code System Name |
|---|------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Acute kidney injury                                 |            |        | 14669001                    | SNOMED CT        |
| A-V fistula requiring intervention                  |            |        | 439470001                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Bleeding - access site (transfusion)                |            |        | 100001237                   | ACC NCDR         |
| Bradycardia adverse events                          |            |        | 48867003                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Cardiac arrest                                      |            |        | 410429000                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Cardiac surgery (unplanned emergent)                |            |        | 64915003                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Deep vein thrombosis                                |            |        | 128053003                   | SNOMED CT        |
| GU Bleeding   |            |        | 417941003                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Heart failure                                       |            |        | 84114007                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Hematoma at access site                             |            |        | 385494008                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Hemolysis   |            |        | 73320003                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Hemorrhage (non access site)                        |            |        | 50960005                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Hemothorax  |            |        | 31892009                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Myocardial infarction                               |            |        | 22298006                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Pericardial effusion requiring intervention         |            |        | 100001073                   | ACC NCDR         |
| Pericardial effusion resulting in cardiac tamponade |            |        | 100001074                   | ACC NCDR         |
| Phrenic nerve damage                                |            |        | 100001076                   | ACC NCDR         |
| Pleural effusion                                    |            |        | 60046008                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Pneumonia   |            |        | 233604007                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Pneumothorax  |            |        | 36118008                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Pseudoaneurysm requiring intervention               |            |        | 443089001                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Pulmonary embolism                                  |            |        | 59282003                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Pulmonary vein damage/dissection                    |            |        | 60366008                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Respiratory failure                                 |            |        | 409622000                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Sepsis  |            |        | 91302008                    | SNOMED CT        |
| Stroke  |            |        | 230690007                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Transient ischemic attack (TIA)                     |            |        | 266257000                   | SNOMED CT        |
| Vascular injury requiring surgical intervention     |            |        | 30904006:363702006=57662003 | SNOMED CT        |

**Section: Intra or Post-Procedure Events**
**Parent: Intra or Post-Procedure Events**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 9002       | Intra/Post-Procedure Events Occurred   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the event that occurred between the procedure and the next procedure or discharge.                          | <b>Code:</b> 1000142479                          |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between start of procedure and until next procedure or discharge                                      | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | When Intra/Post-Procedure Events (9001) are provided then Intra/Post-Procedure Events Occurred (9002) cannot be Null | <b>Short Name:</b> PostProcOccurred              |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                      |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                            |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                         |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                      |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                             |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                                |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                    |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                              |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                         |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                   |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 9001 Intra/Post-Procedure Events |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b>                                 |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Any Value                          |



**Section: Intra or Post-Procedure Event Details**
**Parent: Intra or Post-Procedure Events**

|                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 9030       | Bradycardia Requiring Permanent Pacemaker                                       | <b>Technical Specification</b>                   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the patient required a permanent pacemaker.                         | <b>Code:</b> 233182007:363702006=48867003        |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between start of procedure and until next procedure or discharge | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT               |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> ReqPermPacing                 |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                      |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                            |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                         |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                      |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                             |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                                |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                    |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                          |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                       |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                              |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                              |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                         |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                   |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 9001 Intra/Post-Procedure Events |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                           |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Bradycardia adverse events         |
|                            |   | --- AND ---                                      |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 9002 Intra/Post-Procedure Events |
|                            |   | Occurred   |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                           |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes                                |

|                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 9210       | Hemothorax Requiring Drainage   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the patient was diagnosed with a hemothorax that required drainage. | <b>Code:</b> 100001011                           |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between start of procedure and until next procedure or discharge | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> HemothoraxReqDrng             |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                      |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                            |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                         |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                      |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                             |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                                |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                    |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                          |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                       |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                              |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                              |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                         |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                   |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 9001 Intra/Post-Procedure Events |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                           |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Hemothorax                         |
|                            |   | --- AND ---                                      |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 9002 Intra/Post-Procedure Events |
|                            |   | Occurred   |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                           |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes                                |

**Section: Intra or Post-Procedure Event Details**
**Parent: Intra or Post-Procedure Events**

**Element:** 9220      Pneumothorax Requiring Drainage

**Coding Instruction:** Indicate if a chest tube or any form of drainage was required for patients experiencing a pneumothorax.

**Target Value:** Any occurrence between start of procedure and until next procedure or discharge

| Technical Specification     |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 100001079                   |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | ACC NCDR                    |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | PneumothoraxReqDrng         |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report                      |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes                         |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No                          |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | Yes                         |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | No                          |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | BL                          |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |                             |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single                      |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |                             |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       | Null                        |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |                             |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |                             |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User                        |
| Parent/Child Validation     |                             |
| <b>Element:</b> 9001        | Intra/Post-Procedure Events |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal                       |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Pneumothorax<br>--- AND --- |
| <b>Element:</b> 9002        | Intra/Post-Procedure Events |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal                       |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes                         |

**Section: Discharge**
**Parent: Root**

|                            |  |                                    |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 10025      | Discharge Atrial Rhythm  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the patient's atrial rhythm at the time of discharge.                           | <b>Code:</b> 106068003             |
|                            | Note(s):<br>If the patient has multiple atrial rhythms, select all that apply.           | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|                            | In the event that a patient is ventricular paced, indicate the underlying atrial rhythm. | <b>Short Name:</b> DCatrialRhythm  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between start of procedure and until next procedure or discharge          | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No     |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple    |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null         |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Atrial Rhythm - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.187**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Atrial fibrillation |            |        | 49436004  | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial flutter      |            |        | 5370000   | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial paced        |            |        | 251268003 | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial tachycardia  |            |        | 276796006 | SNOMED CT        |
| Sinus               |            |        | 106067008 | SNOMED CT        |
| Sinus arrest        |            |        | 5609005   | SNOMED CT        |

|  |  |                                     |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 14871                    | Post Procedure Hemoglobin  | <b>Technical Specification</b>      |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>               | Indicate the lowest hemoglobin (Hgb) value (g/dL), obtained via lab assay or point of care assay, between the end of the procedure and the time of discharge.  | <b>Code:</b> 718-7                  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>                     | The lowest value between end of current procedure and discharge  | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC      |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> Hemoglobin | Hemoglobin (Hb or Hgb) is the iron-containing oxygen-transport metalloprotein in the red blood cells. It carries oxygen from the lungs to the rest of the body (i.e. the tissues) where it releases the oxygen to burn nutrients and provide energy. Hemoglobin concentration measurement is among the most commonly performed blood tests, usually as part of a complete blood count. If the concentration is below normal, this is called anemia. Anemias are classified by the size of red blood cells: "microcytic" if red cells are small, "macrocytic" if they are large, and "normocytic" if otherwise. Dehydration or hyperhydration can greatly influence measured hemoglobin levels. | <b>Short Name:</b> PostProcHgb2     |
|  | <b>Source:</b> <a href="http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/718-7.html?sections=Simple">http://s.details.loinc.org/LOINC/718-7.html?sections=Simple</a>   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report         |
|  |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes               |
|  |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No            |
|  |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes         |
|  |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No      |
|  |  | <b>Data Type:</b> PQ                |
|  |  | <b>Precision:</b> 3,1               |
|  |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single       |
|  |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> g/dL        |
|  |  | <b>Default Value:</b>               |
|  |  | <b>Usual Range:</b> 5.0 - 20.0 g/dL |
|  |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> 0.1 - 50.0 g/dL |
|  |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User            |
| <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>           |  |                                     |
| <b>Element:</b> 14872                    | Post Procedure Hemoglobin Not Drawn  |                                     |
| <b>Operator:</b>                         | Equal  |                                     |
| <b>Value:</b>                            | No (or Not Answered)   |                                     |

**Section: Discharge** **Parent: Root**

|                            |  |                                   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 14872      | Post Procedure Hemoglobin Not Drawn                      | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the post-procedure hemoglobin was not drawn. | <b>Code:</b> 718-7                |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A  | <b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC    |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> PostProcHgbND2 |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL              |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

|                            |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 10101      | Discharge Date and Time   | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the date and time the patient was discharged from your facility as identified in the medical record.               | <b>Code:</b> 1000142457           |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>Indicate the time (hours:minutes) using the military 24-hour clock, beginning at midnight (00:00 hours). | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            | If the exact discharge time is not specified in the medical record, then code the appropriate time as below.                | <b>Short Name:</b> DCDateTime     |
|                            | 0000 - 0559 (midnight to before 6AM) code 0300  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal      |
|                            | 0600 - 1159 (6AM - before noon) code 0900   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            | 1200 - 1759 (noon before 6PM) code 1500   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            | 1800 - 2359 (6PM to before midnight) code 2100  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on discharge  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No    |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | Discharge Date and Time (10101) must be Greater than or Equal to 10/01/2024   | <b>Data Type:</b> TS              |
|                            | Discharge Date and Time (10101) and Arrival Date and Time (3001) must not overlap on multiple episodes                      | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            | Discharge Date and Time (10101) must be Greater than or Equal to Arrival Date and Time (3001)                               | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            | Discharge Date and Time (10101) must be Greater than or Equal to Procedure Start Date and Time (7000)                       | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

**Section: Discharge**

Parent: Root

|                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 10105 | Discharge Status   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                       | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate whether the patient was alive or deceased at discharge.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on discharge | <b>Code:</b> 75527-2<br><b>Code System Name:</b> LOINC<br><b>Short Name:</b> DCStatus<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

**Discharge Life Status - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.42**

| Selection | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name          |
|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Alive     |            |        | 438949009 | SNOMED CT                 |
| Deceased  |            |        | 20        | HL7 Discharge disposition |

|                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 10120 | Death During the Procedure   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
|                       | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient expired during the procedure.<br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence on discharge | <b>Code:</b> 10000923<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> DeathProcedure<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No<br><b>Data Type:</b> BL<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|                       |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                       |  | <b>Element:</b> 10105 Discharge Status<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Deceased  |

**Section: Discharge**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 10125 Cause of Death |  | Technical Specification  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the primary cause of death, i.e. the first significant abnormal event which ultimately led to death.  | <b>Code:</b> 184305005   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | The value on time of death   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Cause of Death</b></p> <p>Death is classified into 1 of 3 categories: 1) cardiovascular death; 2) non - cardiovascular death; and 3) undetermined cause of death.</p> <p>The intent of the classification schema is to identify one, and only one, of the categories as the underlying cause of death. The key priority is differentiating between cardiovascular and non-cardiovascular causes of death.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Hicks KA, Tchong JE, Bozkurt B, et al. 2014 ACC/AHA Key Data Elements and Definitions for Cardiovascular Endpoint Events in Clinical Trials: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular Endpoints Data Standards). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2015;(). Doi:10.1016/j.jacc.2014.12.018.</p> | <p><b>Short Name:</b> DeathCause</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 10105 Discharge Status   |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Deceased   |

**Cause of Death Clinical Finding - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.88**

| Selection    | Definition   | Source   | Code        | Code System Name |
|--------------|--|--|-------------|------------------|
| Cardiac      | <p>Attribution of death to a cardiovascular etiology are acute myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death, heart failure, stroke, cardiovascular procedure, cardiovascular hemorrhage, and other cardiovascular causes.</p> <p>"Death due to other cardiovascular causes" refers to a cardiovascular death not included in the above categories but with a specific known cause, such as a pulmonary embolism or peripheral arterial disease.</p> <p>In addition, "death due to cardiovascular hemorrhage" refers to a death related to hemorrhage such as a non-stroke intracranial hemorrhage, non-procedural or non-traumatic vascular rupture (e.g., aortic aneurysm), or pulmonary hemorrhage from a pulmonary embolism.</p> <p>In contrast, if a pulmonary hemorrhage were a result of a contusion from a motor vehicle accident, the cause of death would be non-cardiovascular (death due to trauma).</p> | Hicks KA, Tchong JE, Bozkurt B. 2014 ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for cardiovascular endpoint events in clinical trials: a report of the ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular Endpoints Data Standards). J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:403-69 | 100014107   | ACC NCDR         |
| Non-Cardiac  | Mortality attributed to any non-cardiovascular organ, system, infection, malignancy, trauma or drug reaction/overdose.   | Hicks KA, Tchong JE, Bozkurt B. 2014 ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for cardiovascular endpoint events in clinical trials: a report of the ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular Endpoints Data Standards). J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:403-69 | 11200000343 | ACC NCDR         |
| Undetermined | Attribution of causality may be limited or impossible if information available at the time of death is minimal or nonexistent. In such cases, the date of death may be the only data element captured and 'undetermined' should be selected for cause of death.  | Hicks KA, Tchong JE, Bozkurt B. 2014 ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for cardiovascular endpoint events in clinical trials: a report of the ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular Endpoints Data Standards). J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:403-69 | 11200000342 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Discharge Medications**
**Parent: Discharge**

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 10200   | Discharge Medication Code  | <b>Technical Specification</b>               |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>  | Indicate the assigned identification number associated with the medications the patient was prescribed upon discharge.   | <b>Code:</b> 100013057                       |
|   | <b>Note(s):</b><br>Discharge medications not required for patients who expired, discharged to "Other acute care hospital", "Left against medical advice (AMA)" or are receiving Hospice Care.  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR            |
|   | The medication(s) collected in this field are controlled by the Medication Master file. This file is maintained by the NCDR and will be made available on the internet for downloading and importing/updating into your application. Each medication in the Medication Master file is assigned to a value set. The value set is used to separate procedural medications from medications prescribed at discharge. The separation of these medications is depicted on the data collection form. | <b>Short Name:</b> DC_MedID                  |
| <b>Target Value:</b> N/A  |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                  |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Discharge Medication Code (10200) should not be duplicated in an episode |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                        |
|   |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                     |
|   |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                  |
|   |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No               |
|   |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                         |
|   |  | <b>Precision:</b>                            |
|   |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List) |
|   |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                      |
|   |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                   |
|   |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                          |
|   |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                          |
|   |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                     |
|   |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>               |
|   |  | <b>Element:</b> 10105 Discharge Status       |
|   |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                       |
|   |  | <b>Value:</b> Alive                          |

**Discharge Medication - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.165**

| Selection   | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|---|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Amiodarone  |            |        | 703          | RxNorm           |
| Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (ACE-I) (Any)       |            |        | 41549009     | SNOMED CT        |
| Angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) (Any)                    |            |        | 372913009    | SNOMED CT        |
| Angiotensin II receptor blocker neprilysin inhibitor (ARNI) |            |        | 1656341      | RxNorm           |
| Apixaban  |            |        | 1364430      | RxNorm           |
| Aspirin   |            |        | 1191         | RxNorm           |
| Aspirin, Extended-Release Dipyridamole                      |            |        | 226718       | RxNorm           |
| Beta blocker (Any)  |            |        | 33252009     | SNOMED CT        |
| Betrixaban  |            |        | 1927851      | RxNorm           |
| Cangrelor   |            |        | 1656052      | RxNorm           |
| Clopidogrel   |            |        | 32968        | RxNorm           |
| Dabigatran  |            |        | 1546356      | RxNorm           |
| Digoxin   |            |        | 3407         | RxNorm           |
| Diltiazem   |            |        | 3443         | RxNorm           |
| Disopyramide  |            |        | 3541         | RxNorm           |
| Dofetilide  |            |        | 49247        | RxNorm           |
| Dronedarone   |            |        | 233698       | RxNorm           |
| Edoxaban  |            |        | 1599538      | RxNorm           |
| Flecainide  |            |        | 4441         | RxNorm           |
| GLP-1 agonist   |            |        | 772985004    | SNOMED CT        |
| Heparin Derivative  |            |        | 10000921     | ACC NCDR         |
| Low Molecular Weight Heparin                                |            |        | 373294004    | SNOMED CT        |
| Prasugrel   |            |        | 613391       | RxNorm           |
| Procainamide  |            |        | 8700         | RxNorm           |
| Propafenone   |            |        | 8754         | RxNorm           |
| Quinidine   |            |        | 9068         | RxNorm           |
| Rivaroxaban   |            |        | 1114195      | RxNorm           |
| SGLT inhibitor  |            |        | 112000003634 | ACC NCDR         |
| Sotalol   |            |        | 9947         | RxNorm           |
| Ticagrelor  |            |        | 1116632      | RxNorm           |
| Ticlopidine   |            |        | 10594        | RxNorm           |
| Unfractionated Heparin                                      |            |        | 96382006     | SNOMED CT        |
| Verapamil   |            |        | 11170        | RxNorm           |
| Vorapaxar   |            |        | 1537034      | RxNorm           |
| Warfarin  |            |        | 11289        | RxNorm           |

**Section: Discharge Medications**
**Parent: Discharge**

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 10205      | Discharge Medication Prescribed  | <b>Technical Specification</b>                  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the medication was prescribed, not prescribed, or was not prescribed for either a medical or patient reason. | <b>Code:</b> 432102000                          |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on discharge   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT              |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | When Discharge Medication Code (10200) is answered, Discharge Medication Prescribed (10205) cannot be Null               | <b>Short Name:</b> DC_MedAdmin                  |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                     |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                     |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> No                  |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                            |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                               |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                   |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                         |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> Null                      |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                             |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                             |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                        |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 10200 Discharge Medication Code |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b>                                |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Any Value                         |

**Discharge Medication Administration - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.86**

| Selection                       | Definition   | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Yes - Prescribed                | Code 'Yes' if this medication was initiated (or prescribed) post procedure and for discharge.  |        | 100001247 | ACC NCDR         |
| Not Prescribed - No Reason      | Code 'No' if this medication was not prescribed post procedure or for discharge and there was no mention of a reason why it was not ordered within the medical documentation.                                    |        | 100001048 | ACC NCDR         |
| Not Prescribed - Medical Reason | Code 'No Medical Reason' if this medication was not prescribed post procedure or for discharge and there was a reason documented related to a medical issue or medical concern for not prescribing the medicine. |        | 100001034 | ACC NCDR         |
| Not Prescribed - Patient Reason | Code 'No, Patient Reason' if this medication was not prescribed post procedure or for discharge and there was a reason documented related to the patient's preference.   |        | 100001071 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Follow-Up**

Parent: Root

| Element: 10999  | Follow-Up Unique Key | Technical Specification  |
|---|----------------------|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the unique key associated with each patient follow-up record as assigned by the EMR/EHR or your software application.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> N/A |                      | <b>Code:</b> 1000142426<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> FollowUpKey<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> ST<br><b>Precision:</b> 50<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic |

| Element: 11000   | Follow-Up Assessment Date | Technical Specification   |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the date the follow-up assessment was performed.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on Follow-up<br><br><b>Vendor Instruction:</b> Follow-Up Assessment Date (11000) must be Greater than or Equal to 10/01/2024<br><br>Follow-Up Assessment Date (11000) must be Greater than Follow-Up Reference Episode Discharge Date and Time (11015)<br><br>Follow-Up Assessment Date (11000) must be Less than that of a previously submitted follow-up assessment with Follow-Up Status (11004) of Deceased |                           | <b>Code:</b> 1000142364<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> F_AssessmentDate<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> DT<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |

| Element: 11002   | Follow-Up Reference Episode Arrival Date and Time | Technical Specification  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the date and time of arrival for the episode of care that included the reference procedure.<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on Follow-up |   | <b>Code:</b> 1000142436<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> RefArrivalDateTime<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> TS<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic |

**Section: Follow-Up**

Parent: Root

| Element: 11001 | Follow-Up Reference Procedure Start Date and Time  | Technical Specification  |
|----------------|--|--|
|                | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the reference procedure start date and time on the follow-up assessment date.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on Follow-up | <b>Code:</b> 1000142372<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> RefProcStartDateTime<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> TS<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic |

| Element: 11015 | Follow-Up Reference Episode Discharge Date and Time   | Technical Specification   |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the date and time of discharge for the relevant episode of care.<br><b>Target Value:</b> The value on Follow-up | <b>Code:</b> 1000142437<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> RefDCDateTime<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> TS<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic |

**Section: Follow-Up**

Parent: Root

|                            |  |                                   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 11003      | Method to Determine Follow-Up Status   | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the method(s) used to determine the patient's vital status for follow up. | <b>Code:</b> 100014059            |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on Follow-up   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> F_Method       |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD              |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple   |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

**Method to Determine Follow-up status - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.370**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Office visit                                       |            |        | 183654001    | SNOMED CT        |
| Medical records                                    |            |        | 100014060    | ACC NCDR         |
| Letter from medical provider                       |            |        | 100014061    | ACC NCDR         |
| Video call   |            |        | 448337001    | SNOMED CT        |
| Remote Monitoring Tool                             |            |        | 88140007     | SNOMED CT        |
| Phone call   |            |        | 100014062    | ACC NCDR         |
| State Registry / Social Security death master file |            |        | 419099009    | SNOMED CT        |
| Hospitalization                                    |            |        | 1000142363   | ACC NCDR         |
| CMS Linked Data                                    |            |        | 112000001407 | ACC NCDR         |
| Other  |            |        | 100000351    | ACC NCDR         |

|                            |  |                                    |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 11004      | Follow-Up Status   | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the patient status as of the date on which the follow-up assessment was performed.  | <b>Code:</b> 308273005             |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on Follow-up   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | Follow-Up Status (11004) = Deceased may only be submitted once across the Follow-up Assessment Dates (11000) for the Follow-Up Reference Procedure Start Date and Time (11001) | <b>Short Name:</b> F_Status        |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No         |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Follow-Up Status - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.372**

| Selection         | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name          |
|-------------------|------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Alive             |            |        | 438949009 | SNOMED CT                 |
| Deceased          |            |        | 20        | HL7 Discharge disposition |
| Lost to follow-up |            |        | 399307001 | SNOMED CT                 |

**Section: Follow-Up**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 11007 | Cause of Death   | Technical Specification   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the primary cause of death, i.e. the first significant abnormal event which ultimately led to death.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> The value on Follow-up</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 184305005</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> F_DeathCause</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                |  | Parent/Child Validation   |
|                |  | <p><b>Element:</b> 11004 Follow-Up Status</p> <p><b>Operator:</b> Equal</p> <p><b>Value:</b> Deceased</p>   |

**Cause of Death Clinical Finding - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.88**

| Selection    | Definition   | Source   | Code        | Code System Name |
|--------------|--|--|-------------|------------------|
| Cardiac      | <p>Attribution of death to a cardiovascular etiology are acute myocardial infarction, sudden cardiac death, heart failure, stroke, cardiovascular procedure, cardiovascular hemorrhage, and other cardiovascular causes.</p> <p>"Death due to other cardiovascular causes" refers to a cardiovascular death not included in the above categories but with a specific known cause, such as a pulmonary embolism or peripheral arterial disease.</p> <p>In addition, "death due to cardiovascular hemorrhage" refers to a death related to hemorrhage such as a non-stroke intracranial hemorrhage, non-procedural or non-traumatic vascular rupture (e.g., aortic aneurysm), or pulmonary hemorrhage from a pulmonary embolism.</p> <p>In contrast, if a pulmonary hemorrhage were a result of a contusion from a motor vehicle accident, the cause of death would be non-cardiovascular (death due to trauma).</p> | Hicks KA, Tchong JE, Bozkurt B. 2014 ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for cardiovascular endpoint events in clinical trials: a report of the ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular Endpoints Data Standards). J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:403-69 | 100014107   | ACC NCDR         |
| Non-Cardiac  | Mortality attributed to any non-cardiovascular organ, system, infection, malignancy, trauma or drug reaction/overdose.   | Hicks KA, Tchong JE, Bozkurt B. 2014 ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for cardiovascular endpoint events in clinical trials: a report of the ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular Endpoints Data Standards). J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:403-69 | 11200000343 | ACC NCDR         |
| Undetermined | Attribution of causality may be limited or impossible if information available at the time of death is minimal or nonexistent. In such cases, the date of death may be the only data element captured and 'undetermined' should be selected for cause of death.  | Hicks KA, Tchong JE, Bozkurt B. 2014 ACC/AHA key data elements and definitions for cardiovascular endpoint events in clinical trials: a report of the ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Data Standards (Writing Committee to Develop Cardiovascular Endpoints Data Standards). J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:403-69 | 11200000342 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up**
**Parent: Root**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 11006      | Follow-Up Date of Death  | <b>Technical Specification</b>         |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the date of death.  | <b>Code:</b> 1000142373                |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | The value on Follow-up   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR      |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | Follow-Up Date of Death (11006) must be Greater than or Equal to Follow-Up Reference Discharge Date and Time (11015)   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_DeathDate         |
|                            | Follow-Up Date of Death (11006) must be Less than or Equal to Follow-Up Assessment Date (11000)  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report            |
|                            | Follow-Up Date of Death (11006) must be Greater than or Equal to the Follow-Up Assessment Date (11000) of a previously submitted follow-up assessment with Follow-Up Status (11004) of Alive | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                  |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No               |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> DT                   |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                      |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single          |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                    |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User               |
|                            |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>         |
|                            |  | <b>Element:</b> 11004 Follow-Up Status |
|                            |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                 |
|                            |  | <b>Value:</b> Deceased                 |

|                            |  |                                    |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15749      | Follow-up Atrial Rhythm  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the patient's atrial rhythm determined during this follow-up assessment.  | <b>Code:</b> 106068003             |
|                            | Note(s): If the patient has multiple atrial rhythms, select all that apply. In the event that a patient is ventricular paced, indicate the underlying atrial rhythm. | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AtrialRhythm  |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No         |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Multiple    |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Atrial Rhythm - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.187**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Atrial fibrillation |            |        | 49436004  | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial flutter      |            |        | 5370000   | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial paced        |            |        | 251268003 | SNOMED CT        |
| Atrial tachycardia  |            |        | 276796006 | SNOMED CT        |
| Sinus               |            |        | 106067008 | SNOMED CT        |
| Sinus arrest        |            |        | 5609005   | SNOMED CT        |

**Section: Follow-Up**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 15750   | Documented Atrial Arrhythmia Recurrence  | Technical Specification |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate if the patient had a documented recurrence of any atrial arrhythmia between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Acceptable documentation includes provider notes indicating atrial arrhythmia or catheter ablation failure, or provider confirmation of atrial arrhythmia on any of the following: 12-lead ECG (EKG) or rhythm strip, Holter monitor report, smart watch alert, implantable device.</p> <p>Note(s): Code 'Yes' to any documentation of recurrence of atrial arrhythmia, unless it is documented to last less than 30 seconds. If there is documentation that the atrial arrhythmia lasted less than 30 seconds, then code 'No.'</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment</p> <p><b>Supporting Definition: Documented Atrial Arrhythmia Recurrence</b></p> <p>An AF/flutter/tachycardia episode is present if it is documented by ECG and lasts at least 30 seconds. An episode of AF/flutter/tachycardia detected by monitoring should be considered a recurrence if it has a duration of 30 seconds or more.</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Calkins H, Brugada J, Packer DL, Cappato R, Chen S-A, Crijns HJG, Damiano R, Davies WD, Haines DE, Haissaguerre M, Iesaka Y, Jackman WJ, Jais P, Kottkamp H, Kuck KH, Lindsay BD, Marchlinski FE, McCarthy PM, Mont L, Morady F, Nademanee K, Natale A, Pappone C, Prystowsky E, Raviele A, Ruskin JN, Shemin RJ. HRS/EHRA/ECAS expert consensus statement on catheter and surgical ablation of atrial fibrillation: recommendations for personnel, procedures and follow-up. Heart Rhythm. 2007; 4:1–46.</p> | <p><b>Code:</b> 17366009</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> AtrialArrhythmiaRecurrence</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |                         |

**Atrial Arrhythmia - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.954**

| Selection          | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No                 |            |        | 100013073 | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Asymptomatic |            |        | 84387000  | SNOMED CT        |
| Yes - Symptomatic  |            |        | 264931009 | SNOMED CT        |

**Section: Follow-Up Symptoms**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                            |   |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15751      | Follow-up Symptoms Experienced  | <b>Technical Specification</b>               |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate which symptom(s), if any, the patient experienced between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment. If the patient had both symptomatic and asymptomatic episodes, code "yes." | <b>Code:</b> 418799008+106063007:=195080001  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT           |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_Symptoms                |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                  |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                     |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No                   |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes              |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                         |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                            |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List) |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                      |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                        |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                          |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                          |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                     |

**Symptoms Prior to Ablation - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.948**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Anxiety             |            |        | 48694002     | SNOMED CT        |
| Chest pain          |            |        | 29857009     | SNOMED CT        |
| Dyspnea at rest     |            |        | 161941007    | SNOMED CT        |
| Dyspnea on exertion |            |        | 60845006     | SNOMED CT        |
| Fatigue             |            |        | 84229001     | SNOMED CT        |
| Irregular heartbeat |            |        | 361137007    | SNOMED CT        |
| Light-headedness    |            |        | 386705008    | SNOMED CT        |
| Palpitations        |            |        | 80313002     | SNOMED CT        |
| Other               |            |        | 112000003645 | ACC NCDR         |

|  |  |                                    |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15752                                | Follow-up Symptom Status   | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>                           | Indicate whether a patient experienced symptom(s) between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment.  | <b>Code:</b> 308273005             |
|  | If yes there is documentation that the patient experienced symptoms, indicate whether the symptoms are improved, unchanged or worse. If symptoms are documented but no documentation is present about whether symptoms are improved, unchanged, or worse than code "Yes-Unknown." If there is no documentation of symptoms then code "Not Documented." | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
| <b>Target Value:</b>                                 | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  | <b>Short Name:</b> F_SymptomStatus |
|  |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|  |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|  |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|  |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No         |
|  |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes    |
|  |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|  |  | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|  |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|  |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|  |  | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|  |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|  |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|  |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |
| <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                       |  |                                    |
| <b>Element:</b> 15751 Follow-up Symptoms Experienced |  |                                    |
| <b>Operator:</b>                                     |  |                                    |
| <b>Value:</b> Any Value                              |  |                                    |

**Follow-up Symptom Status - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.955**

| Selection       | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-----------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| No              |            |        | 100013073    | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Improved  |            |        | 385425000    | SNOMED CT        |
| Yes - Unchanged |            |        | 260388006    | SNOMED CT        |
| Yes - Worse     |            |        | 231877006    | SNOMED CT        |
| Yes - Unknown   |            |        | 261665006    | SNOMED CT        |
| Not Documented  |            |        | 112000001830 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                            |  |                                    |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15759      | Hospitalization  | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the patient was hospitalized (or is currently hospitalized) or has had an emergency department visit between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment. | <b>Code:</b> 1000142363            |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR  |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> Hospitalization |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No         |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes    |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |

**Hospitalization Cardiac Reason - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.958**

| Selection         | Definition | Source | Code         | Code System Name |
|-------------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| No                |            |        | 100013073    | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Cardiac     |            |        | 112000000678 | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes - Non-cardiac |            |        | 100014165    | ACC NCDR         |

|                                 |   |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15760           | Hospitalization Date  | <b>Technical Specification</b>         |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>      | Indicate the date of the start of the hospitalization.                                    | <b>Code:</b> 1000142363                |
| <b>Target Value:</b>            | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR      |
|                                 |   | <b>Short Name:</b> HospitalizationDate |
|                                 |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report            |
|                                 |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                  |
|                                 |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No               |
|                                 |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No             |
|                                 |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes        |
|                                 |   | <b>Data Type:</b> DT                   |
|                                 |   | <b>Precision:</b>                      |
|                                 |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single          |
|                                 |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                |
|                                 |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                  |
|                                 |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                    |
|                                 |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                    |
|                                 |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User               |
| <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |   |  |
| <b>Element:</b> 15759           | Hospitalization   |  |
| <b>Operator:</b> Equal          |   |  |
| <b>Value:</b> Yes - Cardiac     |   |  |
| <b>Element:</b> 15759           | Hospitalization   |  |
| <b>Operator:</b> Equal          |   |  |
| <b>Value:</b> Yes - Non-cardiac |   |  |



**Section: Follow-Up**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                            |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15761      | Repeat Ablation   | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the patient had a repeat ablation between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment.<br>Note: Code 'yes' only if the repeat ablation was for an atrial arrhythmia. | <b>Code:</b> 11200003637          |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> RepeatAblation |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report       |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL              |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

|                            |   |                                       |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15762      | Repeat Ablation Date  | <b>Technical Specification</b>        |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the repeat ablation procedure date.  | <b>Code:</b> 11200003637              |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR     |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> RepeatAblationDate |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report           |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                 |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No            |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> DT                  |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                     |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single         |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                 |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                   |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User              |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>        |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 15761 Repeat Ablation |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes                     |

**Section: Follow-Up Medications**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15772      | Follow-up Medications  | <b>Technical Specification</b>               |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | The medication(s) collected in this field are controlled by the Medication Master file. This file is maintained by the NCDR and will be made available on the internet for downloading and importing/updating into your application. Each medication in the Medication Master file is assigned to a value set. The value set is used to separate procedural medications from medications prescribed at discharge. The separation of these medications is depicted on the data collection form. | <b>Code:</b> 513881000000106                 |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT           |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> F_Medications             |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                  |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                     |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No                   |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes              |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                         |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                            |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List) |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                      |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>                        |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                          |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User                     |

**Follow-up Medications - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.960**

| Selection    | Definition | Source | Code    | Code System Name |
|--------------|------------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Amiodarone   |            |        | 703     | RxNorm           |
| Apixaban     |            |        | 1364430 | RxNorm           |
| Betrixaban   |            |        | 1927851 | RxNorm           |
| Dabigatran   |            |        | 1546356 | RxNorm           |
| Dofetilide   |            |        | 49247   | RxNorm           |
| Dronedarone  |            |        | 233698  | RxNorm           |
| Edoxaban     |            |        | 1599538 | RxNorm           |
| Flecainide   |            |        | 4441    | RxNorm           |
| Procainamide |            |        | 8700    | RxNorm           |
| Propafenone  |            |        | 8754    | RxNorm           |
| Quinidine    |            |        | 9068    | RxNorm           |
| Rivaroxaban  |            |        | 1114195 | RxNorm           |
| Sotalol      |            |        | 9947    | RxNorm           |
| Warfarin     |            |        | 11289   | RxNorm           |

|   |   |                                    |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15773                       | Follow-up Medication Prescribed   | <b>Technical Specification</b>     |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>                  | Indicate the medication(s) the patient is currently prescribed or the medication(s) that were prescribed at the current follow-up assessment. | <b>Code:</b> 33633005              |
| <b>Target Value:</b>                        | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT |
|   |   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_MedRx         |
|   |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report        |
|   |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes              |
|   |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No           |
|   |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No         |
|   |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes    |
|   |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD               |
|   |   | <b>Precision:</b>                  |
|   |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single      |
|   |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>            |
|   |   | <b>Default Value:</b>              |
|   |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                |
|   |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                |
|   |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User           |
| <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>              |   |                                    |
| <b>Element:</b> 15772 Follow-up Medications |   |                                    |
| <b>Operator:</b>                            |   |                                    |
| <b>Value:</b> Any Value                     |   |                                    |

**Follow-Up Medication Administration - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.371**

| Selection | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|-----------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No        |            |        | 100001048 | ACC NCDR         |
| Yes       |            |        | 100001247 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Medications**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15774      | Follow-up Medication Discontinued   | <b>Technical Specification</b>                        |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the medication(s) the patient is currently prescribed has been discontinued anytime between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment.<br><br>Code 'Yes' if the medication was discontinued during the follow-up assessment. | <b>Code:</b> 513881000000106                          |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> SNOMED CT                    |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_MedDC                            |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                           |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                                 |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                              |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No                            |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                       |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                                  |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                                     |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                         |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                               |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                                 |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                                   |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                                   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                              |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                        |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 15772 Follow-up Medications           |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b>                                      |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Any Value<br>--- AND ---                |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 15773 Follow-up Medication Prescribed |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                                |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes                                     |

**Section: Follow-Up Events**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| Element: 11011             | Follow-Up Events  | Technical Specification                      |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | The events listed in this field are controlled by the Event Master file. This file is maintained by the NCDR and will be made available for downloading and importing/updating into your application. | <b>Code:</b> 1000142377                      |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR            |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | A Follow-up - combination Events (11011), Occurred (11012) and Dates (11014) - may only be entered/selected once  | <b>Short Name:</b> F_EventCode               |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                  |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                     |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No                   |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes              |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD                         |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                            |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single (Dynamic List) |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                      |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                        |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                          |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                          |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                     |

**Follow-up Events - 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.3.20**

| <b>Selection</b>                                    | <b>Definition</b>   | <b>Source</b> | <b>Code</b> | <b>Code System Name</b> |
|---|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Pericardial effusion requiring intervention         | Indicate if the patient had a pericardial effusion that required intervention of any kind. Code 'no' if the effusion was simply monitored.  |               | 100001073   | ACC NCDR                |
| Pericardial effusion resulting in cardiac tamponade | Indicate if the patient experienced fluid in the pericardial space compromising cardiac filling and requiring intervention. A perforation of the myocardium, aortic annulus or aorta, with or without tamponade associated with the perforation. If tamponade occurs there would be fluid in the pericardial space compromising cardiac filling, and requiring intervention such as pericardiocentesis or returning to the operating room. This should be documented by either:<br>1. Echo showing pericardial fluid and signs of tamponade such as right heart compromise, or<br>2. Systemic hypotension due to pericardial fluid compromising cardiac function. |               | 100001074   | ACC NCDR                |
| Phrenic nerve damage                                | Indicate if the patient experienced phrenic nerve damage. Development of new sensory or motor loss of the phrenic nerve function from external nerve compression (e.g., as a result of positioning during a procedure), or internal compression or direct nerve damage from the procedure, occurring within 72 h of a procedure.  |               | 100001076   | ACC NCDR                |
| Stroke  | An ischemic stroke is an acute episode of focal or global neurological dysfunction caused by brain, spinal cord, or retinal vascular injury as a result of infarction of central nervous system tissue. Hemorrhage may be a consequence of ischemic stroke. In this situation, the stroke is an ischemic stroke with hemorrhagic transformation and not a hemorrhagic stroke. A hemorrhagic stroke is defined as an acute episode of focal or global cerebral or spinal dysfunction caused by intraparenchymal, intraventricular, or subarachnoid hemorrhage (note: subdural hematomas are intracranial hemorrhagic events and not strokes).                      |               | 100000977   | ACC NCDR                |
| Transient ischemic attack (TIA)                     | Transient episode of focal neurological dysfunction caused by brain, spinal cord, or retinal ischemia without acute infarction. Persistence of symptoms is an acceptable indicator of acute infarction. If it is used, duration of symptom persistence that will be used to distinguish between transient ischemia and acute infarction should be defined for any clinical trial in which it is used.   |               | 266257000   | SNOMED CT               |

**Section: Follow-Up Events**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| Element: 11012             | Follow-Up Events Occurred   | Technical Specification                |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the event(s) occurred.  | <b>Code:</b> 1000142378                |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR      |
| <b>Vendor Instruction:</b> | When a Follow-Up Events (11011) code has been entered/selected more than once, then its Follow-Up Events Occurred (11012) cannot have a response of No. | <b>Short Name:</b> F_EventOccurred     |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report            |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                  |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No               |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No             |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes        |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL                   |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                      |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single          |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                    |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                    |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User               |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>         |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 11011 Follow-Up Events |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b>                       |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Any Value                |

| Element: 11014             | Follow-Up Event Dates   | Technical Specification                         |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the date the event occurred.   | <b>Code:</b> 1000142379                         |
|                            | Note(s):  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR               |
|                            | If an event occurred more than once on the same date, record only the first event.  | <b>Short Name:</b> F_EventDate                  |
|                            | If an event occurred multiple times within the target timeframe, but on different dates, record each occurrence with its respective date. | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report                     |
|                            | For events that occurred with an unknown date, leave the date field blank.  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                           |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | All values between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                        |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No                      |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                 |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> DT                            |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b>                               |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single                   |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                         |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b>                           |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>                             |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>                             |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User                        |
|                            |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>                  |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 11011 Follow-Up Events          |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b>                                |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Any Value                         |
|                            |   | --- AND ---                                     |
|                            |   | <b>Element:</b> 11012 Follow-Up Events Occurred |
|                            |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal                          |
|                            |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes                               |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life      Parent: Follow-Up**

|                            |  |                                   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 15758      | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up  | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the follow-up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire was performed. | <b>Code:</b> 100001145            |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment                    | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> AFEQTFU        |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> No Action    |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No        |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> BL              |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User          |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15727                       | Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>                  | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 1 - Question 1 "Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?"   | <b>Code:</b> 100001146   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>                        | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> Section 1, Q1 | Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS1Q1   |
|   | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report  |
|   |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes  |
|   |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No   |
|   |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No   |
|   |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes  |
|   |   | <b>Data Type:</b> BL   |
|   |   | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|   |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single  |
|   |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |
|   |   | <b>Default Value:</b>  |
|   |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|   |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|   |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User   |
|   |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|   |   | <b>Element:</b> 15758    AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|   |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|   |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| <b>Element:</b> 15728<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 1 - Question 2 "When was the last time your were aware of having had an episode of atrial fibrillation?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 1, Q2</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Code:</b></td> <td>100001147</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Code System Name:</b></td> <td>ACC NCDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Short Name:</b></td> <td>F_AFEQTS1Q2</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Missing Data:</b></td> <td>Report</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Harvested:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Data Type:</b></td> <td>CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Precision:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Selection Type:</b></td> <td>Single</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Default Value:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Usual Range:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Valid Range:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Data Source:</b></td> <td>User</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 15727</td> <td>Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001147 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | F_AFEQTS1Q2 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | No | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> |  | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 15727 | Are you currently in atrial fibrillation? | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | No |
|---|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|----|
| Technical Specification   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Code:</b>  | 100001147   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>  | ACC NCDR  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Short Name:</b>  | F_AFEQTS1Q2   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>  | Report  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Harvested:</b>   | Yes   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>   | No  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>   | No  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>   | Yes   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Data Type:</b>   | CD  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Precision:</b>   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>  | Single  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Default Value:</b>   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Data Source:</b>   | User  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| Parent/Child Validation   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Element:</b> 15727   | Are you currently in atrial fibrillation?   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Operator:</b>  | Equal   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |
| <b>Value:</b>   | No  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |    |

**AFEQT Response - Timing of Episode of atrial fibrillation - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.234**

| Selection                                       | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Earlier today                                   |            |        | 100001148 | ACC NCDR         |
| Within the past week                            |            |        | 100001149 | ACC NCDR         |
| Within the past month                           |            |        | 100001150 | ACC NCDR         |
| 1 month to 1 year ago                           |            |        | 100001151 | ACC NCDR         |
| More than 1 year ago                            |            |        | 100001152 | ACC NCDR         |
| I was never aware of having atrial fibrillation |            |        | 100001153 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life      Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15729         | Q1: Palpitations: Heart fluttering, skipping or racing   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 1 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by Palpitations: Heart fluttering, skipping or racing"?   | <b>Code:</b> 100001154   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q1</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q1   |
|                               |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report  |
|                               |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes  |
|                               |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No   |
|                               |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No   |
|                               |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes  |
|                               |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD   |
|                               |  | <b>Precision:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single  |
|                               |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Default Value:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User   |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758    AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal   |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15730         | <b>Q2: Irregular heartbeat</b>  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 -Question 2."Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by irregular heart beat"? | <b>Code:</b> 100001155  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                                     |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q2</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q2  |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.             | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD  |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single   |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 15758 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15731         | <b>Q3: Pause in Heart Activity</b>  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 3 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by a pause in heart activity?" | <b>Code:</b> 100001156  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                                     |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q3</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q3  |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.                   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD  |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single   |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 15758 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15732         | Q4: Lightheadedness or dizziness  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 4 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much were you bothered by lightheadedness or dizziness?"  | <b>Code:</b> 100001157  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                                     |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Section 2, Q4</b></p> <p>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.</p> | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q4  |
|                               |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD  |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single   |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 15758 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 1-4 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.230**

| Selection  | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered or I did not have this symptom |            |        | 100001158 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered                                    |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered                                  |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered                                |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered                               |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered                                      |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered                                 |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15733 <b>Q5: Ability to have recreational pastimes, sports, and hobbies</b><br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 5 "Over the past four weeks, have you been limited by your atrial fibrillation in your: ability to have recreational pastimes, sports, and hobbies?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment<br><br><b>Supporting Definition: Section 2, Q5</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on QualiTy-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Technical Specification</b><br><br><b>Code:</b> 100001165<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q5<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
|   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b><br><br><b>Element:</b> 15758    AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes  |

**AFEQT Response - Limitation Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.231**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all limited  |            |        | 100001167 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly limited      |            |        | 100001168 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little limited    |            |        | 100001169 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately limited  |            |        | 100001170 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit limited |            |        | 100001171 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very limited        |            |        | 100001172 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely limited   |            |        | 100001173 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 15734 <b>Q6: Ability to have a relationship and do things with friends and family</b>  | <b>Technical Specification</b><br><b>Code:</b> 100001166<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q6<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 6 "Over the past four weeks, have you been limited by your atrial fibrillation in your: ability to do things with friends and family"?  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b><br><b>Element:</b> 15758    AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes  |
| <b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   |  |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q6</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. |  |

**AFEQT Response - Limitation Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.231**

| Selection           | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all limited  |            |        | 100001167 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly limited      |            |        | 100001168 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little limited    |            |        | 100001169 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately limited  |            |        | 100001170 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit limited |            |        | 100001171 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very limited        |            |        | 100001172 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely limited   |            |        | 100001173 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

**Element:** 15735      **Q7:** Difficulty doing any activity because you felt tired, fatigued, or low on energy

**Coding Instruction:** Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 7 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: doing any activity because you felt tired, fatigued, or low on energy?"

**Target Value:** Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment

**Supporting Definition:** **Section 2, Q7**  
 Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire

**Source:** Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.

| Technical Specification     |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 100001174                                       |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | F_AFEQTS2Q7                                     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report  |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes   |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No  |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | No  |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes   |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | CD  |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |   |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single  |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |   |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       |   |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |   |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |   |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User  |
| Parent/Child Validation     |   |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758       | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal   |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| <b>Element:</b> 15736 <b>Q8: Difficulty doing physical activity because of shortness of breath</b><br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 8 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: doing physical activity because of shortness of breath?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q8</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001175</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>F_AFEQTS2Q8</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 15758</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001175 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | F_AFEQTS2Q8 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | No | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> |  | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>   | 100001175  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>   | ACC NCDR   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>   | F_AFEQTS2Q8  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>   | Report   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>  | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>  | No   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>  | No   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>  | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>  | CD   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>   | Single   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>  | User   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation  |  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758  | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>   | Equal  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>  | Yes  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |             |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15737         | Q9: Difficulty exercising   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 9 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: exercising?"   | <b>Code:</b> 100001176  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                                     |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Section 2, Q9</b></p> <p>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.</p> | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q9  |
|                               |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD  |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single   |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 15758 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15738         | Q10: Difficulty walking briskly  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 10 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: walking briskly?"  | <b>Code:</b> 100001177  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <p><b>Section 2, Q10</b></p> <p>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire</p> <p><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.</p> | <p><b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q10</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Report</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> CD</p> <p><b>Precision:</b></p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b></p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> User</p> |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up   |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| <b>Element:</b> 15739<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 11 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: walking briskly uphill or carrying groceries or other items, up a flight of stairs without stopping?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q11</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q11:</b> Difficulty walking briskly uphill or carrying groceries or other items, up a flight of stairs without stopping | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001178</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>F_AFEQTS2Q11</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 15758</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001178 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | F_AFEQTS2Q11 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | No | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> |  | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification  |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>   | 100001178  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>   | ACC NCDR   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>   | F_AFEQTS2Q11   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>   | Report   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>  | Yes  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>  | No   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>  | No   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>  | Yes  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>  | CD   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>  |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>   | Single   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>  |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>  |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>  |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>  | User   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation  |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758  | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>   | Equal  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>  | Yes  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

**Element:** 15740      Q12: Difficulty doing vigorous activities such as lifting or moving heavy furniture, running, or participating in strenuous sports like tennis or racquetball

**Coding Instruction:** Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 12 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much difficulty have you had in: doing vigorous activities such as lifting or moving heavy furniture, running, or participating in strenuous sports like tennis or racquetball?"

**Target Value:** Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment

**Supporting Definition:** **Section 2, Q12**  
 Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire

**Source:** Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.

| Technical Specification     |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 100001179                                       |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | F_AFEQTS2Q12                                    |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report  |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes   |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No  |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | No  |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes   |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | CD  |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |   |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single  |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |   |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       |   |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |   |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |   |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User  |
| Parent/Child Validation     |   |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758       | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal   |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Difficulty Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.232**

| Selection                 | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| No difficulty at all      |            |        | 100001180 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly any difficulty     |            |        | 100001181 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little difficulty       |            |        | 100001182 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderate difficulty       |            |        | 100001183 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit of difficulty |            |        | 100001184 | ACC NCDR         |
| A lot of difficulty       |            |        | 100001185 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extreme difficulty        |            |        | 100001186 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15741         | Q13: Feeling worried or anxious that atrial fibrillation can start anytime  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2- Question 13 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much did feeling worried or anxious that your atrial fibrillation can start anytime?" | <b>Code:</b> 100001187  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                                     |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q13</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire  | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q13                                       |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                               |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                               |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No  |
|                               |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                                       |
|                               |   | <b>Data Type:</b> CD  |
|                               |   | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single   |
|                               |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Default Value:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                               |   | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                               |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |   | <b>Element:</b> 15758 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|                               |   | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |   | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| <b>Element:</b> 15742<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2- Question 14 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation, how much did feeling worried that your atrial fibrillation may worsen other medical conditions in the long run?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q14</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q14: Feeling worried that atrial fibrillation may worsen other medical conditions in the long run</b> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001188</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>F_AFEQTS2Q14</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 15758</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001188 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | F_AFEQTS2Q14 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | No | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> |  | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification   |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>  | 100001188  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>  | ACC NCDR   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>  | F_AFEQTS2Q14   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>  | Report   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>   | Yes  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>   | No   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>   | No   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>   | Yes  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>   | CD   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>   |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>  | Single   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>   |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>   |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>   |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>   | User   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation   |  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758   | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>  | Equal  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>   | Yes  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15743 <b>Q15: Worrying about the treatment side effects from medications</b>  | <b>Technical Specification</b><br><b>Code:</b> 100001189<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q15<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 15 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying about the treatment side effects from medication?"                                       |   |   |
| <b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  |   |   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q15</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. |   |   |
|   |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b><br><b>Element:</b> 15758    AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| <b>Element:</b> 15744<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 16 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying about complications or side effects from procedures like catheter ablation, surgery or pacemaker therapy?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q16</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <b>Q16:</b> Worrying about complications or side effects from procedures like catheter ablation, surgery, or pacemakers therapy | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001190</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>F_AFEQTS2Q16</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 15758</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001190 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | F_AFEQTS2Q16 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | No | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> |  | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>  | 100001190   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>  | ACC NCDR  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>  | F_AFEQTS2Q16  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>  | Report  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>   | Yes   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>   | No  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>   | No  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>   | Yes   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>   | CD  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>  | Single  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>   | User  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation   |   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758   | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>  | Equal   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>   | Yes   |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

| <b>Element:</b> 15745<br><br><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 17 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying about side effects of blood thinners such as nosebleeds, bleeding gums when brushing teeth, heavy bleeding from cuts, or bruising?"<br><br><b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment<br><br><b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q17</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Technical Specification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><b>Code:</b></td><td>100001191</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Code System Name:</b></td><td>ACC NCDR</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Short Name:</b></td><td>F_AFEQTS2Q17</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Missing Data:</b></td><td>Report</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Harvested:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Identifier:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Base Element:</b></td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Is Followup Element:</b></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Type:</b></td><td>CD</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Precision:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Selection Type:</b></td><td>Single</td></tr> <tr><td><b>Unit of Measure:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Default Value:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Usual Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Valid Range:</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><b>Data Source:</b></td><td>User</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Parent/Child Validation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Element:</b> 15758</td> <td>AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Operator:</b></td> <td>Equal</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Value:</b></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Technical Specification |  | <b>Code:</b> | 100001191 | <b>Code System Name:</b> | ACC NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> | F_AFEQTS2Q17 | <b>Missing Data:</b> | Report | <b>Harvested:</b> | Yes | <b>Is Identifier:</b> | No | <b>Is Base Element:</b> | No | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes | <b>Data Type:</b> | CD | <b>Precision:</b> |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> | Single | <b>Unit of Measure:</b> |  | <b>Default Value:</b> |  | <b>Usual Range:</b> |  | <b>Valid Range:</b> |  | <b>Data Source:</b> | User | Parent/Child Validation |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758 | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up | <b>Operator:</b> | Equal | <b>Value:</b> | Yes |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---------------|-----|
| Technical Specification  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code:</b>   | 100001191   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>   | ACC NCDR  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Short Name:</b>   | F_AFEQTS2Q17  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>   | Report  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Harvested:</b>  | Yes   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>  | No  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>  | No  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b>  | Yes   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Type:</b>  | CD  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Precision:</b>  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>   | Single  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Default Value:</b>  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Data Source:</b>  | User  |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| Parent/Child Validation  |   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758  | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Operator:</b>   | Equal   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |
| <b>Value:</b>  | Yes   |                         |  |              |           |                          |          |                    |              |                      |        |                   |     |                       |    |                         |    |                             |     |                   |    |                   |  |                        |        |                         |  |                       |  |                     |  |                     |  |                     |      |                         |  |                       |   |                  |       |               |     |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |



**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

**Element:** 15746      **Q18: Worrying or feeling anxious that treatment interferes with daily activities**

**Coding Instruction:** Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 18 "Over the past four weeks, as a result of your atrial fibrillation treatment, how much were you bothered by worrying or feeling anxious that your treatment interferes with your daily activities?"

**Target Value:** Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment

**Supporting Definition: Section 2, Q18**  
 Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire

**Source:** Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Buben R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.

| Technical Specification     |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>Code:</b>                | 100001192                                       |
| <b>Code System Name:</b>    | ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Short Name:</b>          | F_AFEQTS2Q18                                    |
| <b>Missing Data:</b>        | Report  |
| <b>Harvested:</b>           | Yes   |
| <b>Is Identifier:</b>       | No  |
| <b>Is Base Element:</b>     | No  |
| <b>Is Followup Element:</b> | Yes   |
| <b>Data Type:</b>           | CD  |
| <b>Precision:</b>           |   |
| <b>Selection Type:</b>      | Single  |
| <b>Unit of Measure:</b>     |   |
| <b>Default Value:</b>       |   |
| <b>Usual Range:</b>         |   |
| <b>Valid Range:</b>         |   |
| <b>Data Source:</b>         | User  |
| Parent/Child Validation     |   |
| <b>Element:</b> 15758       | AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
| <b>Operator:</b>            | Equal   |
| <b>Value:</b>               | Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Bothered Scale 13-18 - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.246**

| Selection            | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|----------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Not at all bothered  |            |        | 100001250 | ACC NCDR         |
| Hardly bothered      |            |        | 100001159 | ACC NCDR         |
| A little bothered    |            |        | 100001160 | ACC NCDR         |
| Moderately bothered  |            |        | 100001161 | ACC NCDR         |
| Quite a bit bothered |            |        | 100001162 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very bothered        |            |        | 100001163 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely bothered   |            |        | 100001164 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|                               |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15747         | Q19: How well current treatment controls atrial fibrillation   | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2 - Question 19 "Overall how satisfied are you at the present time with how well your current treatment controls your atrial fibrillation?" | <b>Code:</b> 100001193  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR                                     |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Section 2, Q19</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire   | <b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q19                                       |
|                               | <b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25.                  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Report   |
|                               |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes   |
|                               |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No  |
|                               |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> No  |
|                               |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes                                       |
|                               |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD  |
|                               |  | <b>Precision:</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single   |
|                               |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Default Value:</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>   |
|                               |  | <b>Data Source:</b> User  |
|                               |  | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b>  |
|                               |  | <b>Element:</b> 15758 AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up |
|                               |  | <b>Operator:</b> Equal  |
|                               |  | <b>Value:</b> Yes   |

**AFEQT Response - Satisfaction Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.233**

| Selection                             | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Extremely satisfied                   |            |        | 100001195 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very satisfied                        |            |        | 100001196 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat satisfied                    |            |        | 100001197 | ACC NCDR         |
| Mixed with satisfied and dissatisfied |            |        | 100001198 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat dissatisfied                 |            |        | 100001199 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very dissatisfied                     |            |        | 100001228 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely dissatisfied                |            |        | 100001200 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life**
**Parent: Follow-Up**

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 15748      Q20: The extent to which treatment has relieved symptoms of atrial fibrillation  | <b>Technical Specification</b><br><b>Code:</b> 100001194<br><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR<br><b>Short Name:</b> F_AFEQTS2Q20<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Report<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> No<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> CD<br><b>Precision:</b><br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b><br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> User |   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> Indicate the patient's response to the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire Section 2- Question 20 "Overall how satisfied are you at the present time with the extent to which your treatment has relieved your symptoms of atrial fibrillation?"   |   |   |
| <b>Target Value:</b> Any occurrence between discharge (or previous follow-up) and current follow-up assessment  |   |   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> <b>Section 2, Q20</b><br>Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-life (AFEQT) Questionnaire<br><b>Source:</b> Development and Validation of the Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality-of-Life (AFEQT) Questionnaire in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. Spertus J, Dorian P, Bubien, R, et al. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol. 2011;4:15-25. |   |   |
|   |   | <b>Parent/Child Validation</b><br><b>Element:</b> 15758    AFEQT Patient Questionnaire Performed Follow-Up<br><b>Operator:</b> Equal<br><b>Value:</b> Yes |

**AFEQT Response - Satisfaction Scale - 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.233**

| Selection                             | Definition | Source | Code      | Code System Name |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------------|
| Extremely satisfied                   |            |        | 100001195 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very satisfied                        |            |        | 100001196 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat satisfied                    |            |        | 100001197 | ACC NCDR         |
| Mixed with satisfied and dissatisfied |            |        | 100001198 | ACC NCDR         |
| Somewhat dissatisfied                 |            |        | 100001199 | ACC NCDR         |
| Very dissatisfied                     |            |        | 100001228 | ACC NCDR         |
| Extremely dissatisfied                |            |        | 100001200 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section: Administration** **Parent: Root**

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 1000          | Participant ID  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b>    | Indicate the participant ID of the submitting facility.   | <b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.836   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>          | N/A   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR   |
| <b>Supporting Definition:</b> | <b>Participant ID</b><br>Participant ID is a unique number assigned to each database participant by NCDR. A database participant is defined as one entity that signs a Participation Agreement with the NCDR, submits one data submission file to the harvest, and receives one report on their data.<br><br>Each participant's data if submitted to harvest must be in one data submission file for a quarter. If one participant keeps their data in more than one file (e.g. at two sites), then the data must be combined into a single data submission to the system to file for the harvest. If two or more participants share a single purchased software, and enter cases into one database, then the data must be exported into different data submission files, one for each participant ID.<br><br><b>Source:</b> NCDR | <b>Short Name:</b> PartID<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> NUM<br><b>Precision:</b> 8<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic |

|                            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Element:</b> 1010       | Participant Name   | <b>Technical Specification</b>   |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the full name of the facility where the procedure was performed.  | <b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.836  |
|                            | <b>Note(s):</b><br>Values should be full, official hospital names with no abbreviations or variations in spelling. | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR  |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A  | <b>Short Name:</b> PartName<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> ST<br><b>Precision:</b> 100<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic |

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 1020       | Time Frame of Data Submission  | <b>Technical Specification</b>  |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate the time frame of data included in the data submission. Format: YYYYQQ. e.g.,2016Q1 | <b>Code:</b> 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.45   |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR   |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> Timeframe<br><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal<br><b>Harvested:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Identifier:</b> No<br><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes<br><b>Data Type:</b> ST<br><b>Precision:</b> 6<br><b>Selection Type:</b> Single<br><b>Unit of Measure:</b><br><b>Default Value:</b> Null<br><b>Usual Range:</b><br><b>Valid Range:</b><br><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic |

**Section: Administration**
**Parent: Root**

| Element: 1040  | Transmission Number | Technical Specification  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> This is a unique number created, and automatically inserted by the software into export file. It identifies the number of times the software has created a data submission file. The transmission number should be incremented by one every time the data submission files are exported. The transmission number should never be repeated.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> N/A</p> |                     | <p><b>Code:</b> 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.4.1.6.5.45</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> Xmsnld</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> NUM</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 9</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b> 1 - 999,999,999</p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic</p> |

| Element: 1050  | Vendor Identifier | Technical Specification  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Vendor identification (agreed upon by mutual selection between the vendor and the NCDR) to identify software vendor. This is entered into the schema automatically by vendor software. Vendors must use consistent name identification across sites. Changes to vendor name identification must be approved by the NCDR.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> N/A</p> |                   | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.840</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> VendorId</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> ST</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 15</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic</p> |

| Element: 1060   | Vendor Software Version | Technical Specification   |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| <p><b>Coding Instruction:</b> Vendor's software product name and version number identifying the software which created this record (assigned by vendor). Vendor controls the value in this field. This is entered into the schema automatically by vendor software.</p> <p><b>Target Value:</b> N/A</p> |                         | <p><b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.847</p> <p><b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR</p> <p><b>Short Name:</b> VendorVer</p> <p><b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal</p> <p><b>Harvested:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Identifier:</b> No</p> <p><b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes</p> <p><b>Data Type:</b> ST</p> <p><b>Precision:</b> 20</p> <p><b>Selection Type:</b> Single</p> <p><b>Unit of Measure:</b></p> <p><b>Default Value:</b> Null</p> <p><b>Usual Range:</b></p> <p><b>Valid Range:</b></p> <p><b>Data Source:</b> Automatic</p> |

**Section: Administration**
**Parent: Root**

|                            |  |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Element:</b> 1070       | Registry Identifier  | <b>Technical Specification</b>              |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | The NCDR registry identifier describes the data registry to which these records apply. It is implemented in the software at the time the data is collected and records are created. This is entered into the schema automatically by software. | <b>Code:</b> 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.4.841 |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR           |
|                            |  | <b>Short Name:</b> RegistryId               |
|                            |  | <b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal                |
|                            |  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes                       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No                    |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes                 |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> ST                        |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b> 30                        |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single               |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>                     |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b> ACC-NCDR-AFib-2.0     |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>                         |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>                         |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> Automatic               |

|                            |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 1071       | Registry Schema Version   | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Schema version describes the version number of the Registry Transmission Document (RTD) schema to which each record conforms. It is an attribute that includes a constant value indicating the version of schema file. This is entered into the schema automatically by software. | <b>Code:</b> 1000142438           |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A   | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            |   | <b>Short Name:</b> SchemaVersion  |
|                            |   | <b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal      |
|                            |   | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |   | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |   | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |   | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes   |
|                            |   | <b>Data Type:</b> NUM             |
|                            |   | <b>Precision:</b> 3,1             |
|                            |   | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |   | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |   | <b>Default Value:</b> 1           |
|                            |   | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |   | <b>Data Source:</b> Automatic     |

|                            |  |                                   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Element:</b> 1085       | Submission Type  | <b>Technical Specification</b>    |
| <b>Coding Instruction:</b> | Indicate if the data contained in the harvest/data file contains either standard patient episode of care records (arrival date to discharge only) or if it contains patient follow-up records.   | <b>Code:</b> 1000142423           |
|                            | A transmission file with all episode of care records (from Arrival to Discharge only) is considered a 'Base Registry Record'.  | <b>Code System Name:</b> ACC NCDR |
|                            | A file with patient follow-up records (any follow-up assessments performed during the quarter selected) is considered a 'Follow-Up Record'.  | <b>Short Name:</b> SubmissionType |
|                            | Note(s):<br>Selecting 'Follow-Up Records Only' will transmit all patient records with Follow-up Assessment Dates (Element Ref# 11000) contained in the selected timeframe, regardless of the procedure or discharge date. For example, if a patient has a procedure on 3/30/2017, is discharged on 3/31/2017, and has a follow-up assessment on 5/6/2017, the patient's episode of care data will be transmitted in the 2017Q1 Base Registry Record file, but the Follow-up data will be transmitted in the 2017Q2 Follow-Up File. | <b>Missing Data:</b> Illegal      |
| <b>Target Value:</b>       | N/A  | <b>Harvested:</b> Yes             |
|                            |  | <b>Is Identifier:</b> No          |
|                            |  | <b>Is Base Element:</b> Yes       |
|                            |  | <b>Is Followup Element:</b> Yes   |
|                            |  | <b>Data Type:</b> CD              |
|                            |  | <b>Precision:</b>                 |
|                            |  | <b>Selection Type:</b> Single     |
|                            |  | <b>Unit of Measure:</b>           |
|                            |  | <b>Default Value:</b>             |
|                            |  | <b>Usual Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Valid Range:</b>               |
|                            |  | <b>Data Source:</b> Automatic     |

**Submission Type**

| Selection                    | Definition | Source | Code       | Code System Name |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|------------------|
| Episode of Care Records Only |            |        | 1000142424 | ACC NCDR         |
| Follow-Up Records Only       |            |        | 1000142425 | ACC NCDR         |

**Section Containment Structure**

| Container Class         | Section   | Section Code      | Section Type     | Cardinality |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| patientContainer        | Demographics  | DEMOGRAPHICS      | Section          | 1 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Episode of Care   | EOC               | Section          | 1 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Research Study  | RESEARCHSTUDY     | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life           | AFEQT             | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Physical Exam and Labs                                  | PELABS            | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | History and Risk Factors                                | HISTORYANDRISK    | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | CHA2DS2-VASC Risk Scores                                | CHA2DS2           | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Condition History                                       | CONDXH            | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Condition History Details                               | CONDXHDET         | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | History and Risk Factors                                | HISTORYANDRISK2   | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Procedure History                                       | PROCHX            | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Procedure History Details                               | PROCHXDET         | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Diagnostic Studies                                      | DIAGSTUDIES       | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Pre-Procedure Medications                               | PREPROCMEDS       | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Procedure Information                                   | PROCINFO          | Repeater Section | 1 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Adjunctive Ablation Lesions                             | ABLLESIONS        | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Ablation Location                                       | ABLLOC            | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Additional Ablations Attempted                          | ADDLABLS          | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Ablation Approach                                       | ABLAPPR           | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Procedure Information                                   | PROCINFO2         | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Device  | DEVICE            | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Catheter Ablation Devices                               | CATHABLDEV        | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Electroanatomical Mapping System                        | ELECTROMAPSYS     | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Radiation Exposure                                      | RADEXP            | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Intraprocedure Anticoagulation Strategy                 | INTRAPROCANTICOAG | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Intra or Post-Procedure Events                          | INTPOSTEVENT      | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Intra or Post-Procedure Events                          | IPPEVENTS         | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| episodeContainer        | Intra or Post-Procedure Event Details                   | IPPEVENTDET       | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Discharge   | DISCHARGE         | Section          | 1 .. 1      |
| episodeContainer        | Discharge Medications                                   | DCMEDS            | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| followupContainer       | Follow-Up   | FOLLOWUP          | Section          | 1 .. 1      |
| followupContainer       | Follow-Up Symptoms                                      | FUPSX             | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| followupContainer       | Follow-Up   | FUP2              | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| followupContainer       | Follow-Up Medications                                   | FUPMEDS           | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| followupContainer       | Follow-Up Events  | FUPEVENTS         | Repeater Section | 0 .. n      |
| followupContainer       | Follow-Up Atrial Fibrillation Effect on Quality of Life | FUPAFEQT          | Section          | 0 .. 1      |
| submissionInfoContainer | Administration  | ADMIN             | Section          | 1 .. 1      |

**Reference Code System Listing**

| Code System Name                               | Code System                      |
|--|----------------------------------|
| ACC NCDR                                       | 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.1     |
| United States Social Security Number (SSN)     | 2.16.840.1.113883.4.1            |
| HL7 Race                                       | 2.16.840.1.113883.5.104          |
| HL7 Ethnicity                                  | 2.16.840.1.113883.5.50           |
| SNOMED CT                                      | 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96           |
| LOINC  | 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1            |
| ACC NCDR EP Devices                            | 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.1.21  |
| ACC NCDR Lead Devices                          | 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.1.20  |
| ACC NCDR Catheter Ablation Devices             | 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.1.22  |
| PHDSC  | 2.16.840.1.113883.3.221.5        |
| HL7 Administrative Gender                      | 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1            |
| HL7NullFlavor                                  | 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008         |
| HL7 Discharge disposition                      | 2.16.840.1.113883.12.112         |
| RxNorm   | 2.16.840.1.113883.6.88           |
| USPostalCodes                                  | 2.16.840.1.113883.6.231          |
| ACC NCDR Intracoronary Devices                 | 2.16.840.1.113883.3.3478.6.1.101 |
| Center for medicare and medicaid services, MBI | 2.16.840.1.113883.4.927          |
| clinicaltrials.gov                             | 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1077         |